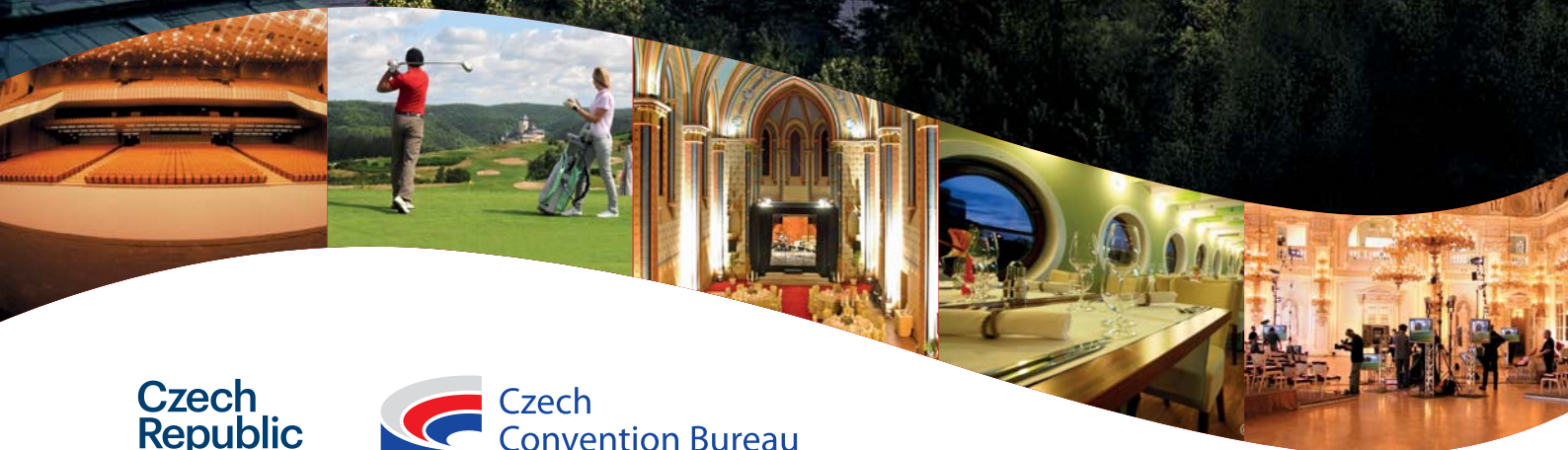


# CZECH CONVENTION CATALOGUE

When inspiration comes from  
the heart of Europe



Czech  
Republic  
Like

 Czech  
Convention Bureau



# The World of Congress Technology

We provide concept solutions for your events.  
We rent, assemble and operate all technical equipment for:

- congresses
- press conferences
- sport events
- conferences
- presentations
- concerts and exhibitions



ProMoPro, Ltd.  
Tel.: +420 283 891 660-1  
Fax: +420 283 892 757  
provoz@promopro.cz  
www.promopro.cz

# DEAR READERS,

One thing that conference and incentive events have in common is that they present a challenge. Organisers must have a high degree of professional knowledge and plenty of energy, and hundreds of difficult decisions have to be taken by clients, subcontractors and organisers, be it an international conference, a meeting held by a regional scientific association or a company teambuilding event. Whichever of the above categories you specialise in, you will always appreciate working with reliable partners who can react in a flexible way to your requirements and save you time. In the Czech Republic the quickest way to find such partners is to use an up-to-date edition of the Czech Convention Catalogue which you currently have in your hands. It is our firm belief that it will help you find inspiring and long-term business partners.

We wish you every success!  
The team of authors

# CONTENTS

Introduction ..... 4  
 Overview ..... 7 – 11  
**Meeting venues ..... 14 – 162**  
 Maps of Prague ..... 55  
 Service providers and organisers ..... 163 – 174  
 Catering ..... 175 – 176  
 Technical suppliers ..... 177



## MEETING VENUES ACCORDING TO REGION

Prague ..... 14 – 54	Hradec Králové Region ..... 104 – 110
Central Bohemia ..... 56 – 64	Pardubice Region ..... 111 – 119
South Bohemia ..... 65 – 74	Vysočina ..... 120 – 124
Pilsen Region ..... 75 – 81	South Moravia ..... 125 – 142
Karlovy Vary Region ..... 82 – 92	Zlín Region ..... 143 – 150
Ústí Region ..... 93 – 97	Olomouc Region ..... 151 – 154
Liberec Region ..... 98 – 103	Moravian-Silesian Region ..... 155 – 162

officially certified accommodation

**Hotel na Vrchu\*\*\*\*\***

exhibition space: 4,000 m<sup>2</sup>

address

Masarykova 17  
Praha 1, 110 00

telephone, fax

tel.: +420 222 111 000  
fax: +420 222 111 001

Congress venues only

Dependence

122+25

Congress hotels

544

Variation

Member of the respective convention bureau

www.navrchu.cz

repcce@hotel-na vrchu.com

A+B+C+D+E+F+G,H+I+J+K+L+M+N+O+P+Q, R+S+T

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
15	15	25	35	45	30	20	40	40	40	30	70	70	70	70	80	50	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
(20)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(60)	(30)	(24)	(32)	(32)	(32)	(24)	(48)	(48)	(48)	(48)	(50)	(40)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)

**A** congress capacity – indoor capacities      **30** theatre arrangement

**B** congress capacity – letter in black outdoor capacities      **(20)** reception

**30** pictograms      hall connection possibilities      total room capacity      e-mail





Dear colleagues,

You have just opened the third issue of the Czech Convention Catalogue, prepared for you by the Czech Convention Bureau, an independent department of the CzechTourism agency. Herein, you will find a comprehensive overview of congress and incentive tourism possibilities in the Czech Republic. On the Bureau's website, you will find contacts for regional offices, hotels, conference facility providers, catering companies, conference equipment suppliers and much more practical information.

New congress and hotel facilities have been added since last year. Regional convention bureaus have been established in one additional region. Thus, in 10 of the Czech Republic's 14 regions there are now strong partners standing ready to help you in smoothly organising a congress or incentive programme.

In 2011, the Czech Republic played host to 122 congress events. In ICCA's (International Congress and Convention Association) world congress destination ranking, the Czech Republic ranked 31th best congress destination in the world.

According to the 1 million reviewers of the

prominent hotel.info portal, the Czech Republic is also the country with the absolute best price: quality ratio for two- to five-star hotels. With its wealth of experience in this area, moreover, it is an ideal congress destination. Above all, it conforms to one of the most important criteria for congress tourism: safety.

According to the GPI (Global Peace Index) ranking 2011, the Czech Republic is the fifth-safest country in the world. Other essential criteria for choosing the Czech Republic for a congress are its excellent geographic location and well-developed infrastructure. Dozens of luxury hotels and conference centres conforming to international standards of quality and capacity can be found in Prague as well as in other major Czech cities. For these very reasons, the Czech Republic is an attractive destination for holding congresses and organising incentive programmes.

**I wish you many successful congresses to be held in the Czech Republic.**

Rostislav Vondruška,  
CEO of CzechTourism agency



Dear colleagues,

Holding an event, be it a congress, conference, corporate meeting or incentive trip, entitles professional organization and thorough planning. The Czech Convention Bureau is here to assist your needs with our assistance and support when planning your meetings in the Czech Republic.

The new Czech Convention Bureau was opened on January 1, 2010. The Czech Convention Bureau is associated with the official National Tourist Board – CzechTourism and promotes the Czech Republic as the perfect congress and conference destination through marketing and promotional activities coordinated with each region.

The Czech Convention Bureau is a non-profit organization and serves as the platform for

the Czech Republic congress and conference industry. It represents this industry's interests in the Czech Republic and abroad, draws the attention of the authorities as well as other parts of the public to topics of relevance to this sector, provides for internal communication within the industry, and conducts training and basic research.

I am convinced that the ČR has a lot to offer you and your clients as a historical yet modern MICE destination. The Czech Convention Bureau is completely at your disposal in the event you decide to organize your event in the Czech Republic.

Zdeněk Giormani  
Director of Czech Convention Bureau



Conference Visitors

The new Czech Convention Bureau has performed its role as an umbrella organization for the promotion of the meetings industry in the Czech Republic since January 1st, 2010. Its main purpose is to promote the Czech Republic effectively at home and abroad as an ideal destination for holding conferences and incentive events in order to increase the number of such events held in the individual regions of the Czech Republic.



Hotel Le Palais

The main idea behind the project is to coordinate the activities of individual regional convention bureaus in the Czech Republic, educating and establishing a certain level of service in each conference region, and assisting them in presenting a solid overall product. The Czech Convention Bureau has also been formed to effectively coordinate all marketing and commercial activities used for communicating with partners abroad and potential clients interested in holding meetings, incentive events, conferences or exhibitions in the Czech Republic. The Czech Convention Bureau is working to harmonise the presentations of all the regions of the Czech Republic. Its representatives have been promoting the Czech Republic as a conference destination by attending professional trade fairs in different regions and participating in familiarisation and press trips.

The Czech Convention Bureau will also strongly focus on assisting regional convention bureaus in securing association meetings, educating the offices in bidding processes, what associations are looking for, lobbying government entities to approve incentive programmes for larger and more

prestigious conferences and put in place a Czech Ambassadors Programme to educate Czech association representatives in the importance of the development of the meetings industry. The Czech Convention Bureau has been seeking potential contacts and cooperates closely with international associations including the ICCA, and it is preparing a printed ad to run in professional publications along with common promotional materials.

### The CzechTourism agency has overseen the launch of the project.

The following regional agencies are currently registered in the project: the Carlsbad Convention Bureau, South Moravia Tourist Authority, East Moravia Tourist Authority, the North Bohemia Convention Bureau, East Bohemia Convention Bureau, South Bohemia Convention Bureau, Pilsen Convention Bureau, North West Bohemia, Moravian-Silesian Convention Bureau and the Prague Convention Bureau. Negotiations are being held with other regional agencies that have expressed interest in joint coordination of organising conferences and events. We expect business organisations to establish cooperation with members of the Convention Bureau, which will create advantageous conditions for their activities. This will also help develop the development of the private sphere.



Chateau Slavkov

Regions involved in the activities of the CzCB can expect direct **financial support** for selected events, at which regions that are members of the CzCB can present their offers in connection with organising meetings, incentive events, conferences and exhibitions.

The mission of the Czech Convention Bureau is to be the authoritative source for the meetings industry in the Czech Republic,



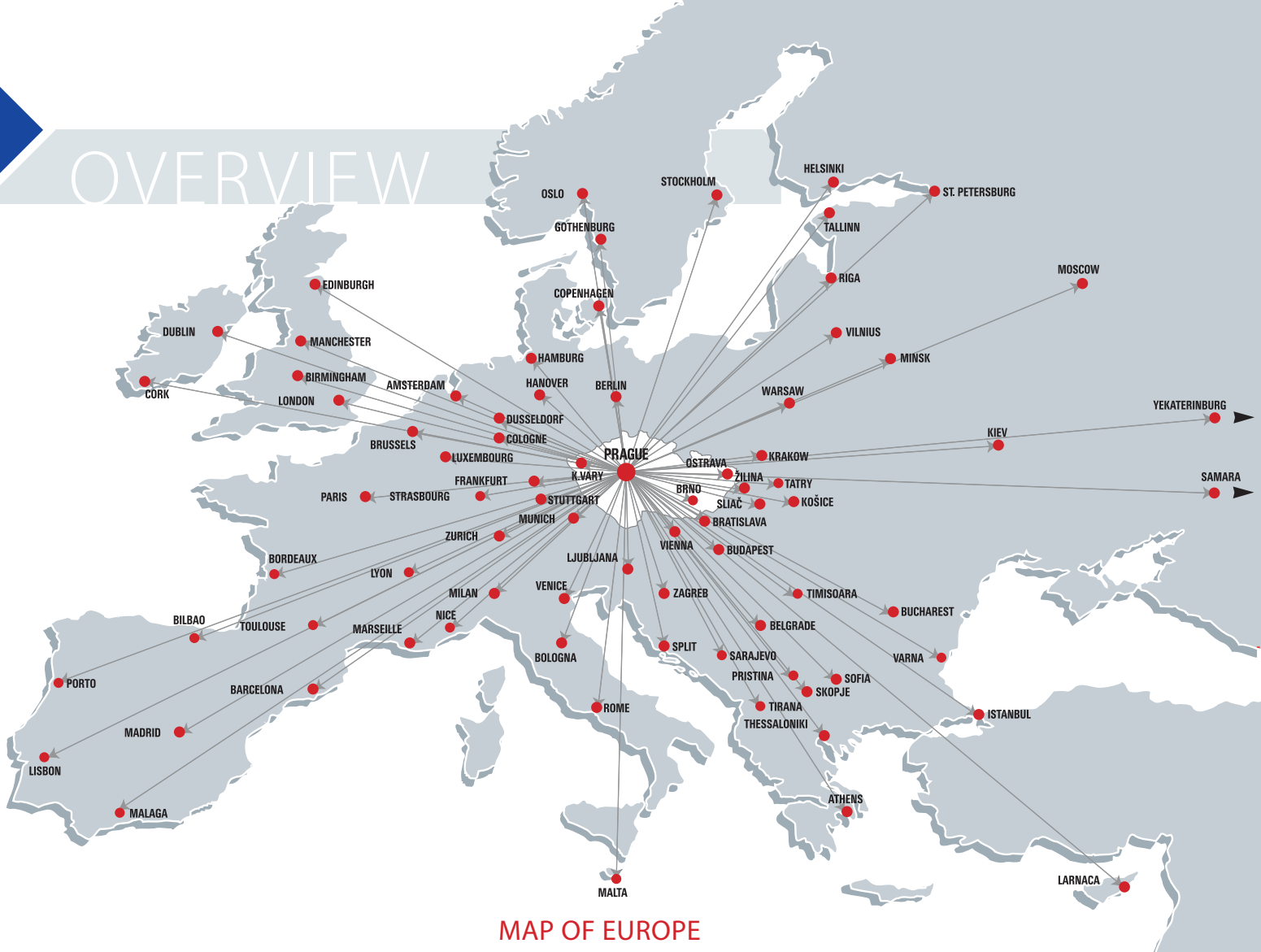
Ceský Krumlov

providing all conference organisers with a variety of complimentary services and tools tailored to suit you and your clients needs. Some of our complimentary services include:

- Site inspections
- Promotional materials
- RFP distribution and meetings with local services, including DMCs, to help you find the right partners in Prague
- Dignitary welcome letters from Mayors, Ministers etc.
- Promotional video and photo library with over 5,000 free photos at [www.czechtourism.cz](http://www.czechtourism.cz)
- City information including visitor guides and maps for delegate bags or registration table (based on peak room nights)
- Local media contact list
- Special event venues and event services
- Information on border crossing, customs brokers and foreign convention tax rebate
- Exhibitor specific information to ease cross-border concerns
- Corporate Social Responsibility: Think globally, make a difference locally. If you are looking to incorporate a group volunteer experience, contact us for a list of local non-profit organisations
- Volunteers – we can help connect you with college and university students in Hospitality and Tourism programmes who are looking for valuable on-site experience as well as seasoned volunteers who want to make a difference in their community
- Communicating to our restaurant, theatre and attraction members any special requests or opportunities for a unique delegate experience
- Reducing your carbon footprint – Green Meetings Council Czech Republic

**Headquarters: Czech Convention Bureau, CzechTourism**  
 Vinohradská 46, 120 41 Prague 2, Czech Republic  
 Tel.: +420 221 580 111, E-mail: [czechconvention@czechtourism.com](mailto:czechconvention@czechtourism.com)  
[www.czechconvention.com](http://www.czechconvention.com)

# OVERVIEW



MAP OF EUROPE

## MAP OF REGIONS IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC



### Distances between Prague and regional cities (km)

Karlovy Vary	133
Ústí nad Labem	92
Pilsen	94
České Budějovice	140
Jihlava	123
Liberec	102
Hradec Králové	112
Pardubice	104
Brno	202
Zlín	297
Olomouc	275
Ostrava	362

## FAST FACTS

The Czech Republic is a landlocked country in the very heart of Europe. It has common borders with Germany, Austria, Slovakia and Poland. According to the Czech Statistical Office, the country had a population of 10,507,566 (June 2012). Prague is the capital city. The country has a parliamentary democracy with a president as the head of state. It is divided into thirteen regions plus the capital of Prague.

The Czech economy, which is export-driven, is one of the most stable and prosperous of the post-communist countries of Central and Eastern Europe. In 2009, its GDP was estimated at \$256.6 billion and GDP per capita at \$25,100. The main branches of Czech industry involve motor vehicles, metallurgy, machinery and equipment, glassware, armaments and, of course, brewing.

At present, the country has around 235 hotels with facilities that can cater for large conferences. Over 20 of these are five-star hotels and 65 four-star hotels. A total of around 2,780 other hotels have facilities catering for smaller conferences, seminars and other events. There is also a whole number of large convention centres including the magnificent Prague Congress Centre, Aldis Congress Centre in Hradec Králové, the Congress Centre in Pilsen and the Akord House of Culture in Ostrava.

Statistics provided by ICCA show that in 2010 the Czech Republic hosted 103 meetings organised by international associations, putting it in joint 30<sup>th</sup> place in the world. Among the world's cities, Prague occupied 19<sup>th</sup> place with a total of 80 meetings, in 2010 bigger cities like Beijing, London, Tokyo and Brussels.

## OPEN BORDERS

The Czech Republic is part of the Schengen area in Europe, so its borders with other signatory countries are open without the need for time-consuming passport and customs controls. Easy passage also applies for passengers flying to and from countries within the Schengen area, although all passengers still have to count with rigorous security controls. In the case where visas are required for people entering this country from abroad, the authorities are under constant pressure to ensure visa formalities are kept to a minimum. Updated info on Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czech Republic [www.mzv.cz](http://www.mzv.cz).

# OVERVIEW

## HISTORIC VENUES

While there are many modern meeting venues, some prefer to hold their events in royal palaces, castles and stately homes that abound in this country. After all, venues actually used by kings are suitable for events fit for kings. Historic buildings are also very popular as venues for side events like banquets, receptions and excursions. Such venues are available in towns and cities throughout the country.



## HISTORY AND CULTURE

The Czech Republic may be small, but it has a great wealth of valuable heritage sites, twelve of which are on the UNESCO World Heritage List. They alone, however, are just a small fraction of what can be seen and experienced in this country. And today seeing and experiencing are vital to the success of every event.



# OVERVIEW

## CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION

Living in the very centre of Europe at the crossroads of diverse European cultures, the Czechs have had to cope with all sorts of precarious situations. In doing this they have learned that the most powerful weapons for survival are perseverance, creativity and innovation. So it is not by chance that Czech writer Karel Čapek first thought up the word robot and that the Czechs were the third nation in the world to have a man in space in the form of Vladimír Remek. And did you know that the Bata shoe empire was founded originally by Czech shoe manufacturer Tomáš Bata? Neither was it a coincidence that the world's very first trade fair was held in Bohemia in 1754. Imagination and innovation are also vital in the meetings industry!



Head-office building Bata's company



Aqua park

## SPORTS AND WEDDINGS

There are plenty of Czech names to be found among the world's top sports personalities. Maybe one reason is the competitive side of the Czech character. The other is that there is no shortage of sports facilities. You name it, they've got it! Immaculate ski resorts, aqua parks, multi-purpose sports centres, motor racing circuits, elaborate networks of hiking and biking trails, and racecourses. Czechs love their sports, and in this they keep pace with the most recent developments, so you will also find plenty of resorts offering the latest (and most daring) adrenaline sports. Weddings also tend to get the adrenaline flowing, and maybe that is why getting married in the most unusual locations has become unusually popular, and not only amongst Czechs. So what about saying "yes" in the noble surroundings of a gaunt Gothic castle? Or would you prefer a rather more romantic chateau?

## EASY ACCESS

No matter where you are in the Czech Republic, you can be sure you are never far from home. This country is relatively small, has good road and rail transport networks and, no matter where you are, you will never be far from an international airport. Prague Airport, the second largest airport in Central Europe, handles flights run by about 50 airline companies linking this country with 120 destinations around the world. In 2009, it received the Best Airport in Eastern Europe award in the World Airport Awards based on a passenger opinion survey involving millions of people. The country also has excellent road and rail connections with cities throughout Europe. Easy access is guaranteed by the country's strategic location in the very heart of Europe.



Václav Havel Airport Prague





Roast duck with dumpling and sauerkraut

# OVERVIEW

## DELICIOUS FOOD AND DRINK

Czechs themselves have always been rather fussy about what they eat, and in more recent times Czech chefs have become particularly fussy about what they serve. Traditional Czech food tends to be nutritious and filling, but today the stress is on making it lighter and more tasty. The Czech menu contains a variety of meat, game and freshwater fish dishes, rich soups, pancakes and cakes of all sorts. The drinks menu will include traditional Czech lager, and a variety of Czech wines and spirits. And if you want to prepare your digestive system for the treat to come, make sure you order a glass of Becherovka herbal liqueur before you dine. Of course, some give preference to more exotic dishes. And that's also no problem, as restaurants offering foreign dishes now abound in this country. However, when in Rome...

## WORLD-FAMOUS FESTIVALS AND EVENTS

The Czech Republic is the host of major festivals that attract visitors from all over the world. Every music-lover in the world will have heard of the Prague Spring Festival, just as film fans will know all about the famous Film Festival in Karlovy Vary. The Prague Marathon maybe a lot younger, but it has already begun to tread on the heels of far older events like that of the London Marathon. It would appear that participants are not only impressed by the good organisation and fun accompanying events, but also love stretching their legs in one of the most beautiful old cities in the world. Major music festivals like Rock for People in Hradec Králové and Colours of Ostrava are also attracting increasing numbers of young people from abroad. As regards sports events, the Grand Pardubice Steeplechase has also won world fame as the most difficult steeplechase on the European continent. Indeed, just the words Taxis Ditch are enough to send a shiver down the spines of the world's most hard-bitten jockeys.



Prague Marathon



Regional folklore

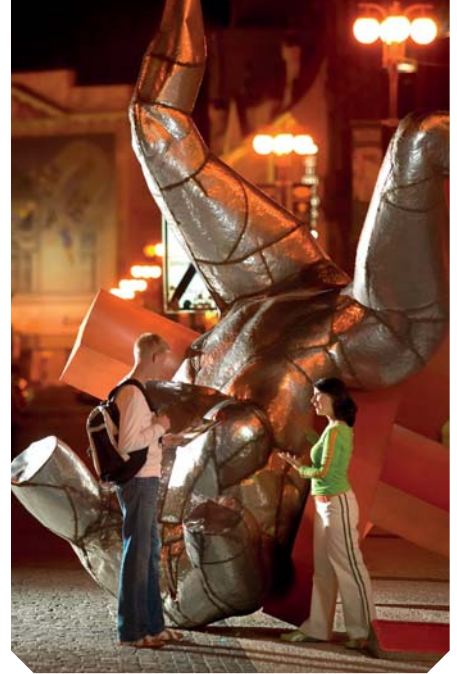
## DIVERSITY

The Czech Republic consists of the historical territories of Bohemia, Moravia and part of Silesia. This makes for a fascinating ethnographic and cultural diversity rarely found in such a small country. While top standards can be ensured for events throughout the country, regional distinctions and specialities often add that little bit extra you have been looking for so long. You will also discover great diversity in relation to where meeting venues are located. Some people give preference to the historical beauty of old towns and cities. Others prefer venues in picturesque mountain ranges, of which this country has many. And we won't even mention all the wonderful venues in the lowlands with countless lakes, forests and farmland.

# OVERVIEW

## ALTERNATIVE CULTURE

Alternative culture is thriving in the Czech Republic. And this applies particularly to the art scene. Czech creativity often makes way for more basic forms of satire, for which the Czechs have certainly made a name for themselves. One more recent example was David Černý's highly controversial Entropa sculpture. And, fortunately or unfortunately, there are plenty more like him in this country!



Golf Resort Karlštejn

## GOLF

Today, this country is experiencing a boom in the popularity of golf. You can now play on top-quality golf courses in practically all regions. Traditional Czech creativity in this field has been enhanced with the help of prominent golf-course architects from abroad. Golf is now one of the most important sports bringing together the business community. And, as you know very well, it also makes for a wonderful side event for every congress or conference.

## SAFETY AND SECURITY

Although the crime rate has increased over the past twenty years, this country is still regarded as a safe destination, with the only real problem being petty theft in the form of pickpocketing in the busy tourist centres. Compared to most other European cities, for example, Prague is regarded as a haven of peace and tranquillity. The Czech Republic is also very low on the list of countries threatened by international terrorism (touch wood!). The local beer culture also means that the discontented tend to politicise in the pub. It has to get really bad before they take to the streets. According to the GPI (Global Peace Index) ranking, the Czech Republic is actually the fifth-safest country in the world.





# OVERVIEW

## SPAS AND WELLNESS

This country has a developed network of spas providing top-level medical treatment and preventive care. The spa industry has also managed to adapt itself to the latest trends and uses its wide range of traditional natural curative resources also in providing highly effective wellness services. Czech spas, many of which are renowned throughout the world, also make for excellent venues for prestigious events and congresses.

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional convention organisers in this country might have a creative and innovative attitude, but they are certainly no newcomers to the industry. Over the last twenty years, they have organised one successful world event after another. Size, however, is not the deciding factor, as even the smallest conference, training course or seminar requires competent and precise organisation down to the last detail.



## CULTURE AND CONCERTS

The Czechs are a nation of culture vultures. Czechs certainly like going to theatres, concerts, art galleries and museums, but they tend to be very demanding in the process. This means that high professional levels are often taken for granted. Of course, this means a lot of work for culture organisers and artists, but is great for culture consumers, who can count on world-class performances, exhibitions and the like. And such an advanced cultural atmosphere is definitely highly conducive for the meetings industry. Naturally, the Czechs are not only culture consumers, but have also produced cultural giants of world renown. After all, what would the world of music be without the masterly compositions of Bedřich Smetana, Antonín Dvořák, Bohuslav Martinů and Leoš Janáček?



PRAHA

www.prg.aero



VIP Service  
Club CONTINENTAL

## DO YOU KNOW THAT...

- ...we will take you free of charge to the airport by limousine?
- ...you only have to be at the airport 45 minutes before departure?
- ...you can drink champagne in a luxurious lounge as late as 5 minutes before take-off?
- ...we provide check-in for you and your luggage?
- ...a limousine can take you all the way to the airplane?

Don't hesitate and order VIP Service Club CONTINENTAL at Prague Airport.



VIP Service Prague Airport, K Letišti 6/1019  
160 08 Prague 6, Czech Republic  
+420 220 114 490, +420 220 562 525  
vip.service@prg.aero, www.prg.aero

 **Prague  
Airport**



Sit back, relax and enjoy our onboard service while travelling to your business meeting with Czech Airlines.

For the best offers visit [czechairlines.com](http://czechairlines.com)

[www.czechairlines.com](http://www.czechairlines.com)



# PRAGUE

www.praguewelcome.cz

## City of a Hundred Spires

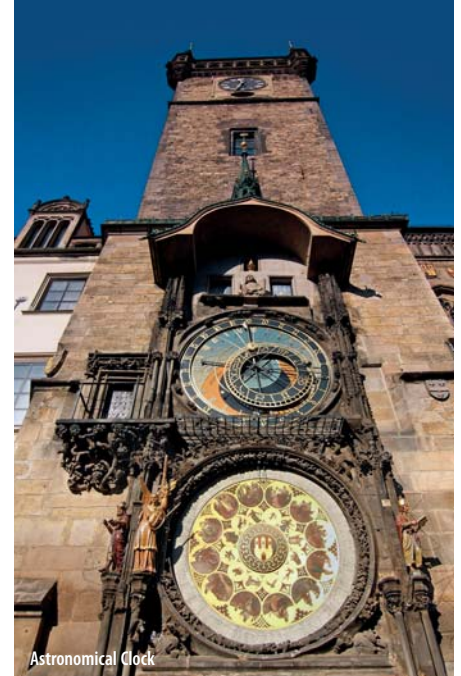
Prague, the capital of the Czech Republic on the River Vltava, is one of the most exceptional cities in the world. It is often referred to using a number of phrases, each characterising the city in its own unique way. Some rate Prague as one of the most beautiful cities in the world, and many famous people have written about it. It has been called the Mother of Cities, which comes from a description by the chronicler Cosmas, who labelled it 'the Lady of all Bohemia'. It used to be called the head of the kingdom and this motto was inscribed on the Old Town Hall in 1518. It has also been called the City of Stone, Golden Prague, Magic Prague, and even the City of a Hundred Spires. The last is particularly apt as today the city has about 500 spires and towers. Like the entire country, Prague is also called the Heart of Europe – the city is situated in its very centre and is equidistant from the Baltic, North and Adriatic Seas.



Besides the fact that Prague contains the residence of the President and central government of the Czech Republic, it is also the seat of many international organizations and representative offices, and an important centre of science, culture and education. During the more than 1,100 years of its existence, the city has undergone intricate



The interior of National Museum



Astronomical Clock

development, which is evidenced by thousands of listed buildings from all styles and periods. You will find buildings in the Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance, baroque, Rococo, Art Nouveau and Cubist styles here.

Many regular cultural events are held in the Rudolfinum, as the seat of Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, and the Art Nouveau Municipal House, as the home of the Symphonic Orchestra of the Prague Symphony Orchestra. However, these edifices are not the only places possessing a magnificent and unforgettable atmosphere, and concerts are held in a whole range of theatres, churches and concert halls in the city. World famous cultural events include the traditional Prague Spring Music Festival and the more recent Prague Autumn festival.

With its old cafes, restaurants following the latest trends in fine dining, traditional pubs, thrilling discos, museums, galleries, lavish parks, fountains, driving ranges, swimming pools and tennis courts, Prague has something for everyone.

Photo: Prague Convention Bureau and CzechTourism



Charles Bridge



Rudolfinum

The historic centre of the capital consists of four medieval towns: the Old Town, New Town, Lesser Quarter and Hradčany, and constitutes the largest urban conservation area in the Czech Republic, packed with national cultural monuments. By right it has been included in the UNESCO World Heritage List.



Prague Castle



Municipal House

## PRAGUE CONVENTION BUREAU

Let the PRAGUE CONVENTION BUREAU be your partner in PRAGUE!

Prague – the city of a hundred spires on the River Vltava – is well known to most people around the whole world, and is regularly voted among the ten most beautiful cities in Europe.

The Prague Convention Bureau and its partners are glad to offer you our services in acquiring the components that will make your event a memorable and successful one. The Prague Convention Bureau is a non-profit organization working alongside the Czech Convention Bureau and the CzechTourism agency, the Czech Hotel Association and other leading international partners to offer you advice and guidance in organizing a congress, meeting, seminar, exhibition or incentive event.

### THE PRAGUE CONVENTION BUREAU OFFERS THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- We act as an independent intermediary between our clients and the local service providers. We put them in contact with Prague's conference centres and other venues, hotels, professional conference organizers (PCOs) and destination management companies (DMCs)
- We provide information and objective advice about the possibilities of Prague as a meetings destination
- We assist in communication with local government authorities, media and other industry leaders
- We provide advice in the selection of venues
- We provide information on public institutions, details on Prague's infrastructure, accommodations and social venues
- We arrange site inspections according to client's requirements
- We provide promo tools and advertising materials – from the professional meeting planners guide to brochures on Prague, city maps, photos, videos, etc.

### Prague InSpire

Let Prague inspire you, just like In the past it inspired many significant artist and scientists.

The city's mysterious atmosphere reflects in the works of Prague's native son Franz Kafka. Prague is a true cultural treasure trove, bursting with fascinating museums, galleries, theatres, and music venues. The city regularly plays host to numerous prestigious exhibitions, events, and more international festivals than you can shake a very large stick at.

### Instant access

Prague is a significant traffic junction, very well connected by all the major, as well as budget airlines. 53 airlines fly to 130 destinations in 52 countries. Ruzyne is the international Airport for Prague and is situated about 20km north from the city. The journey between the two should take roughly 30 minutes. Prague also has three international railway stations and a bus station, all connected to the metro stations. Highway network links Prague to other significant European destinations. Getting around Prague is easy and inexpensive. Everything can be reached within a few minutes, even by foot.

### Traditionally modern

Prague is rich in architectonic monuments, cultural heritage and historical sights, but at the same time it is modern and dynamic. The Czech capital has a wide range of different congress and conference facilities equipped with the latest technology offering high quality. The city is a real cultural centre of Europe whose breathtaking atmosphere is unforgettable. You can find here monumental historical palaces and townhouses standing next to the contemporary architecture. As a city to party, create modern art, exhibit, or perform in, it knows no equal, and this is reflected in the vast range of events that take. One of the most vibrant cities in Europe, big enough to excite, cozy enough to relax in, all this together makes Prague an extraordinary attractive place which is worth seeing.

### Fair deal

Prague offers world-class services at a reasonable cost. Prague's hotels and other amenities, mostly built in the last decade, can accommodate more than 70,000 people and offer the highest standard. You can find any category of accommodation in Prague – from small charming

boutique hotels, luxury hotels in former palaces and international chains to the modern congress hotels. During the summer low-cost visitors can also use students accommodating facilities.

### Aged to perfection

In Prague you can see progress in every detail. The city can boast of its perfect public transportation system, amenities, or a wide range of first-class services. Its offer of conference venues is excellent and varied too. You can choose from both the modern conference centers with up-to-date technologies, which hosted NATO, IMF and EU meetings, and historical jewels in the city centre. Organizing conferences in Prague has a long tradition, from communist meetings to modern summits. They have proved that Prague is capable of meeting management, which has been led to perfection over the years as well as the production of beer, glass. Together with top culinary art provided by local restaurants and catering companies your event will be a success!

Prague Congress Centre



### Professional services

Prague's professional conference organizers (PCOs) and destination management companies (DMCs) provide first-class and complex services from corporate meetings for 15 people, to full-scale events with up to 10,000 participants. Adhering to the highest standards of the industry, the companies offer professional, comprehensive services for event and exhibition management, conferences, incentives and business meetings, sightseeing tours, including PR and marketing, bookings, signage and decoration, transportation logistics and catering.

Photo: Prague Convention Bureau



PRAGUE  
CONVENTION  
BUREAU

Tel: +420 224 235 159, E-mail: [info@pragueconvention.cz](mailto:info@pragueconvention.cz)

Prague Convention Bureau  
Rytiřská 26, 110 00 Prague 1  
[www.pragueconvention.cz](http://www.pragueconvention.cz)

# INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

Let Prague InSpire you!

## Oldtimer Car Rally

Sightseeing tours in steps of the Czech kings using different vehicles – trabants, old-fashion Skoda cars, vintage cars and others.

## Historical Tram Ride

Ride back to the history of Prague in 70-100 year old trams on a unique tour guided by the conductor in stylish uniform tings. The tram starts its journey on the route you have chosen in advance.

## River Cruises

The Vltava River is a perfect point from which to admire the beauty of Prague. You can choose from many different cruises, combined with dinner, lunch or music. Prague Venice boat trips will show you e.g. Prague's main sights from the perspective of the fisherman sailing Vltava River with his boat 100 years ago.

## Treasure Hunt

This competitive event takes your teams around the city visiting such famous landmarks. You will be amazed by the fantastic medieval buildings that appear around every bend of the cobbled ancient streets, and be won over by the friendliness of the people.

## Mozart Tour

Unique opportunity to visit locations where Mozart stayed in Prague. It also reveals why Prague's citizens welcomed Mozart so warmly, and why his music continues to win Czech hearts today.

## Franz Kafka Tour

Franz Kafka Tour will take you for a stroll while tracing the history of the once largest Jewish ghetto in Europe after the traces of the famous writer Franz Kafka. You will visit the places that influenced his writing and describe the inspiring atmosphere of the city at the beginning of 20<sup>th</sup> century.



Old Town Square



View of Prague

## Film Prague

Experience Prague in the shoes of James Bond or Mission impossible, and see a mission full of dangers. Action games are inspired by the stories of famous movies, which both were filmed in Prague.

## Action On Ice

When it comes to the ice hockey, Czechs are known around the world for being masters of the rink. Challenge your team by playing a game of ice hockey and receive some coaching from a Czech ice-hockey professional.

## Cookery Course

Would you like to cook traditional Czech dishes and exotic specialities? Let the real professionals show you how to prepare savory soups, fantastic main courses and delicious desserts.

## Prague Collectors

Experience the technical underground of the City of Prague. Dozens of meters under the surface of Prague's historic centre will show you underground tunnels – collectors – in which the majority of the engineering networks providing the day-to-day functions of a modern city are laid.

Photo: Prague Convention Bureau and CzechTourism



Prague, Kampa area



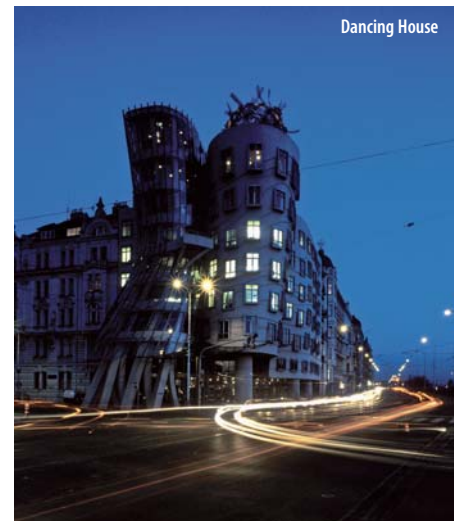
Trabant ride

## Beer Tour

Prague Brewery Tour visits the best pub breweries in the city, including the most historic, to taste the beer brewed on the premises, and to soak up the long tradition of brewing in the Golden City.

## Glass Decorating

Visit a famous glass gallery in Prague, where you can admire the beautiful works of art, and create your own piece of art using the artistic flair to paint a piece of glass.



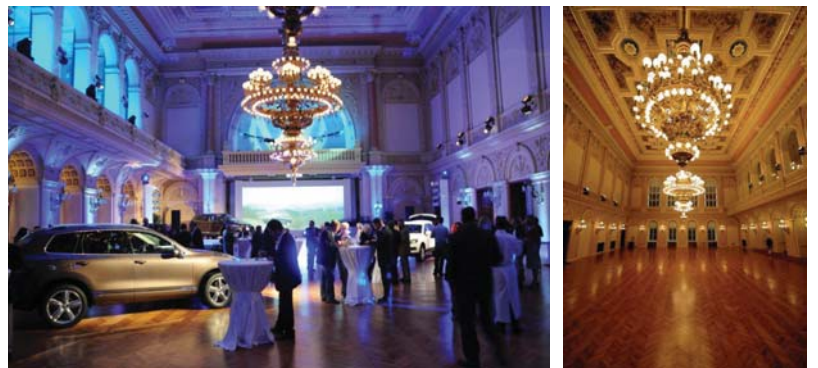
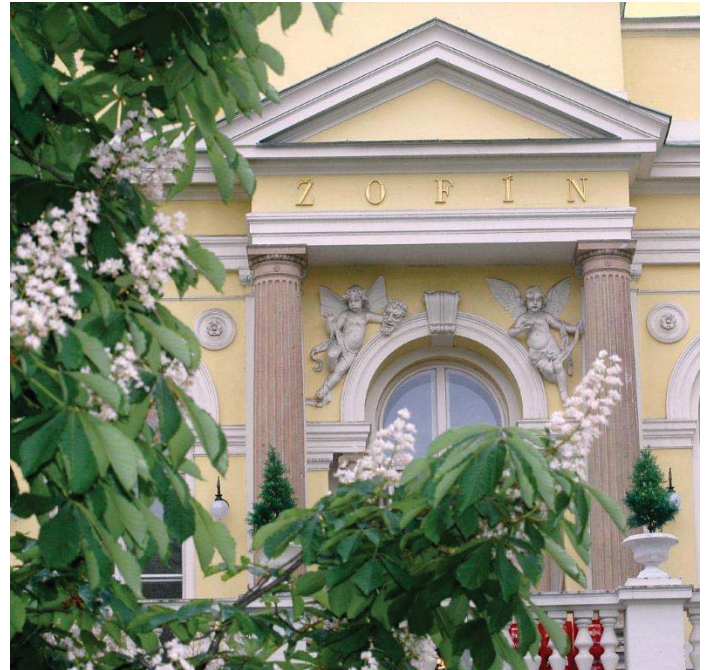
Dancing House



# PALACE ZOFIN

UNIQUE PRAGUE VENUE  
IN THE HISTORICAL  
CENTRE OF THE CITY.  
YOUR BEST CHOICE  
FOR COMPANY EVENTS,  
GALA-DINNERS, BALLS,  
FASHION SHOWS,  
CONGRESSES AND  
PRESENTATIONS

FOUR HALLS IN A  
NEO-RENAISSANCE BUILDING  
WITH A RESTAURANT AND A  
ROMANTIC GARDEN LOCATED ON  
SLAVONIC ISLAND ON THE VLTAVA  
RIVER.



Archa Theatre

[www.archatheatre.cz](http://www.archatheatre.cz)



Na Poříčí 26  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 716 333  
Fax: +420 221 716 666

E-mail: [archa@divadloarcha.cz](mailto:archa@divadloarcha.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G														
1200	120	60	30	60	100	100														



Autoclub of the Czech Republic

[www.ganimed.cz](http://www.ganimed.cz)



Opletalova 29/1337  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 602 201 072, +420 222 243 011

E-mail: [miroslav.hejhal@ganimed.cz](mailto:miroslav.hejhal@ganimed.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F														
250	80	20	20	30	65														
(300)	(80)				(80)														



Bethlehem Chapel

[www.studenthostel.cz](http://www.studenthostel.cz)



Betlémské náměstí  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 248 595, +420 222 221 030

E-mail: [betlem@suz.cvut.cz](mailto:betlem@suz.cvut.cz)

A																			
500																			
(400)																			



Břevnov Monastery

[www.intercatering-brevnov.cz](http://www.intercatering-brevnov.cz)



Markétská 1  
Praha 6, 169 00

Tel.: +420 233 352 373  
Fax: +420 233 312 921

E-mail: [brevnov@intercatering.cz](mailto:brevnov@intercatering.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I												
200	100	50	30	120	50	30														
(200)	(100)	(60)	(40)	(300)	(120)	(40)	(25)	(80)												



Charles University in Prague – Faculty of Physical Education and Sport

[www.ftvs.cuni.cz](http://www.ftvs.cuni.cz)



José Martího 31  
Praha 6, 162 52

Tel.: +420 220 174 707  
Fax: +420 242 454 714

E-mail: [smiskova@ftvs.cuni.cz](mailto:smiskova@ftvs.cuni.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F														
120	226	47	16	120															
				(120)	(100)														



CineStar Praha – Anděl

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)



Radlická 3179/1E  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L										
152	126	130	163	96	108	108	107	289	304	302	292										



CineStar Praha – Černý Most

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)



Chlumecká 8  
Praha 9 – Černý Most, 190 00

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H												
218	204	253	377	220	156	156	295												



City Conference Centre City & Tower

[www.ecm-konference.cz](http://www.ecm-konference.cz)



Na Strži 1702 / 65  
Praha 4, 140 00

Tel.: +420 261 142 066, +420 261 142 330  
Fax: +420 261 211 399

E-mail: [vrada@ecm-konference.cz](mailto:vrada@ecm-konference.cz)

A	B	C																	
304	70	90																	



## Club SaSaZu

prague.sasazu.com



Bubenské nábř. 306  
Praha 7, 170 00

Tel.: +420 733 640 768  
Fax: +420 284 097 400

E-mail: info@sasazu.com

A B C D E F  
600 250 150  
(1200) (400) (200) (150) (50) (700)



## Culture Centre Vltavská

www.vltavska.cz



Bubenská 1  
Praha 7, 170 00

Tel.: +420 220 878 455

E-mail: info@vltavska.cz

A B C D  
700 150 80 60



## Czech Museum of Music

www.nm.cz



Karmelitská 2  
Praha 1, 118 00

Tel.: +420 257 257 777  
Fax: +420 257 322 216

E-mail: c\_muzeum\_hudby@nm.cz

A B  
250 45  
(250)



## Czech National Bank congress centre

www.cnb.cz/kc



Senovážné náměstí 30  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 412 177

E-mail: info@cnb.cz

A B  
400 120



# PRAGUE EXHIBITION GROUNDS HOLESOVICE

### Palace of Industry

An impressive monument of the Secessionist style completed in 1891.

**Total area 10 201 m<sup>2</sup>**

### Krizik Pavilions

A contemporary addition to the Exhibition Grounds is formed by the four multipurpose exhibition pavilions surrounding the space of the Krizik Fountain.

**Pavilion B 1 900 m<sup>2</sup>**

**Pavilion D 844 m<sup>2</sup>**

**Pavilion C 844 m<sup>2</sup>**

**Pavilion E 1 900 m<sup>2</sup>**

### Incheba Arena

This reconstructed multipurpose indoor sports hall is now used mostly for exhibition space, but can also play host to TV broadcasts, cultural and sports events, concerts and other accompanying attractions. **Total area 2 227 m<sup>2</sup>**



### INCHEBA EXPO PRAGUE

Vystaviste 67, 170 90 Prague 7 - Holesovice, CZECH REPUBLIC

**T** +420 220 103 111

**F** +420 233 379 450

**E** najmy@incheba.cz

**W** www.incheba.cz



**INCHEBA  
EXPO PRAHA**

## DOX Centre of contemporary art

dox.cz



Osadní 34  
Praha 7, 170 00

Tel.: +420 774 145 434  
Fax: +420 224 934 748

E-mail: info@dox.cz  
C+D,C+D+E,A+B

A	B	C	D	E										
120	80	50	120	80										
(180)	(120)	(70)	(150)	(100)										



## DVAN building

www.dvan.cz



Pod Vinicí 2028/20  
Praha 4, 143 00

Tel.: +420 261 301 802  
Fax: +420 261 301 999

E-mail: kotek@2n.cz

A										
120										
(100)										



## Eco-technical museum – Old canalisation treatment plant

www.staracistirna.cz



Papírenská 6  
Praha 6 – Bubeneč, 160 00

Tel.: +420 777 170 636

E-mail: staracistirna@gmail.com

A	B	C										
200	60	50										



## Exhibition Grounds Prague – Holešovice

www.incheba.cz



Areál Výstaviště 67  
Praha 7 – Holešovice, 170 90

Tel.: +420 220 103 112

E-mail: najmy@incheba.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F										
3300	3300	1900	1100	500	1000										
(3600)	(3600)	(1800)	(1500)	(400)	(1500)										



## Galerie Rudolfinum

www.galerierudolfinum.cz



exhibition space: 94,149 m<sup>2</sup>

Alšovo nábřeží 12  
Praha 1, 110 01

Tel.: +420 227 059 205  
Fax: +420 222 319 293

E-mail: galerie@rudolfinum.org

A	B	C	D										
1100	220	200	80										
		(500)	(150)										



## GreenPoint Conference Centre

www.kc-greenpoint.cz



Dvouletky 529/42  
Praha 10, 100 00

Tel.: +420 274 775 726, +420 777 717 614

E-mail: info@kc-greenpoint.cz  
A+B

A	B	C	D	E										
70	70	35	18											
(50)	(50)	(20)	(150)											



## Hard Rock Cafe Prague

www.hardrock.com/prague



Malé náměstí 3  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 229 529

E-mail: prague\_sales@hardrock.com

A	B	C	D	E										
100	60	60												
(170)	(150)	(100)	(100)	(180)										



## Hospital Na Homolce

www.homolka.cz



Roentgenova 2  
Praha 5, 150 30

Tel.: +420 257 272 350, +420 257 272 939  
Fax: +420 257 272 963

E-mail: kongresove.centrum@homolka.cz

A	B										
320	35										



# THE NATIONAL HOUSE OF VINOHRADY



CONFERENCES | GALADINNERS  
AWARD CEREMONIES | CONCERTS  
WEDDINGS | CORPORATE EVENTS

Neo-renaissance building in the centre of Prague, unique combination of historical venue with modern equipment offers opportunity to host any kind of event. With three large halls and six smaller meeting rooms it can grant a lot of possibilities – the only limit is your imagination and creativity.

We are proud member of Prague Convention Bureau.

Phone Number: +420 221 596 230, E-mail: [obchod@nardum.cz](mailto:obchod@nardum.cz)  
[www.nardum.cz](http://www.nardum.cz)



## IKEM Congress Centre

www.ikem.cz



Videňská 9/1958  
Praha 4, 140 21

Tel.: +420 261 365 237, +420 261 365 272

E-mail: kongrescentrum@ikem.cz

A	B	C	D												
200	60	60	200												



## Kaiserstejn Palace

www.kaiserstejnsky-palac.cz/



Malostranské náměstí 23/37  
Praha 1 – Malá Strana, 118 00

Tel.: +420 257 533 759

E-mail: frankova@kaiserstejnsky-palac.cz  
A+E+G,B+C+D+F+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H												
200	50	40	40	30	30	70	60												
(200)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(30)	(30)	(70)	(70)												



## Kaunitz Palace

www.copa.cz



Panská 7  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 017 111

Fax: +420 221 017 414

E-mail: events@copa.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F												
90	30	20	30	10	6												
(150)	(40)	(20)	(70)	(20)	(20)												



## Lesser Town Palace in the Profession House

www.malostranskypalac.cz



Malostranské náměstí 25  
Praha 1, 118 00

Tel.: +420 257 219 130, +420 739 452 961

Fax: +420 257 530 700

E-mail: pazdera@malostranskypalac.cz  
A+B+C

A	B	C												
200	40													
(200)	(40)	(60)												



## Lobkowicz Palace

www.lobkowicz.cz



Jiřská 3  
Praha 1, 119 00

Tel.: +420 233 324 874, +420 602 246 123

Fax: +420 233 312 701

E-mail: sales@lobkowicz.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K					
280	140	120	30	50											
(220)	(120)	(100)	(30)	(40)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)					



## Malostranská beseda

www.malostranska-beseda.cz



Malostranské náměstí 21  
Praha 1, 118 00

Tel.: +420 774 277 060

E-mail: dvorak@malostranska-beseda.cz  
A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H												
128	103	140	39	81	42	63													
(100)	(80)	(100)	(30)	(60)	(25)	(50)	(200)												



## Martinický Palace

www.martinickypalac.cz



Hradčanské náměstí 8/67  
Praha 1 – Hradčany, 118 00

Tel.: +420 777 798 040

E-mail: office@martinickypalac.cz

A	B	C	D												
200	200	150													
(300)	(300)	(200)	(1000)												



## Michnův Palace

www.blueandgreen.cz



Újezd 450  
Praha 10, 100 00

Tel.: +420 274 781 420, +420 274 782 056

Fax: +420 274 780 949

E-mail: info@blueandgreen.cz

A	B	C	D												
80	100	150													
(100)	(120)	(100)	(150)												



## Municipal House

www.obecnidum.cz



náměstí Republiky 1090/5  
Praha 1, 111 21

Tel.: +420 222 002 130

Fax: +420 222 002 133

E-mail: pronajmy@obecnidum.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1067	280	50	30	200	50	60	16	24	50	40	20	80	20	250	350	300	30
(700)	(250)	(40)		(150)	(50)	(80)	(15)	(20)	(40)	(30)	(20)	(90)	(20)	(200)	(350)	(350)	(50)



## National House in Vinohrady

www.nardum.cz



náměstí Míru 9  
Praha 2, 120 53

Tel.: +420 221 596 111, +420 221 596 231

Fax: +420 221 596 234

E-mail: staidl@nardum.cz

A	B	C
666	320	224
(1000)	(300)	(200)



## National Technical Museum

www.ntm.cz



Kostelní 42  
Praha 7, 170 78

Tel.: +420 220 399 111

Fax: +420 220 399 200

E-mail: info@ntm.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
115			150		
	(150)	(150)	(200)	(200)	



## National Theatre

www.narodni-divadlo.cz



Ostrovní 1  
Praha 1, 112 30

Tel.: +420 224 901 448

Fax: +420 224 931 544

E-mail: dotazy@narodni-divadlo.cz

A
990



## National Theatre – New set

www.novascena.cz



Národní 4  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 931 482

E-mail: novascena@narodni-divadlo.cz

A
400



## New building of the National Museum

www.nm.cz



Vinohradská 1  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 497 426

E-mail: nm@nm.cz

A	B	C	D	E
270	400	140		
	(400)	(140)	(150)	(54)



## Homolka Congress Centre



- offers a pleasant and optimum space including complex services for congresses and symposiums, conferences and company presentations, professional seminars, business and social meetings, press conferences and various other cultural events including the provision of technical and catering services
- the congress hall capacity is 300 participants, the conference room holds up to 35 participants
- a social dinner, transportation, accommodation, interpreting services can be arranged for events
- located in the garden of the hospital premises outside of the main building, easily accessible to the public from the city centre
- affordable prices

Send requests to: Kongresove.Centrum@homolka.cz  
Contact: Michaela Němcová-Kabátková, tel.: +420 257 272 350

www.homolka.cz

## O2 arena



Českomoravská 2345/17  
Praha 9, 190 00

Tel.: +420 605 383 028, +420 266 771 996

[www.o2arena.cz](http://www.o2arena.cz)

E-mail: mikat@best.sazka.cz



## Občanská plovárna – Thai Restaurant & Music Club



U Plovárny 8  
Praha 1 – Malá Strana, 118 00

Tel.: +420 257 535 759  
Fax: +420 257 535 760

[www.obcanskaplovarna.cz](http://www.obcanskaplovarna.cz)

E-mail: Lukas@obcanskaplovarna.cz



## Palace Žofín



Slovanský ostrov 226  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 932 519, +420 224 934 880  
Fax: +420 224 932 519, +420 224 934 880

[www.zofin.cz](http://www.zofin.cz)

E-mail: obchod@zofin.cz



## Physicians' House



Sokolská 31  
Praha 2, 120 26

Tel.: +420 224 266 201  
Fax: +420 224 266 212

[www.cls.cz](http://www.cls.cz)

E-mail: czma@cls.cz



## Powder Tower



Na Příkopě  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 724 706 941

[www.prazskeveze.cz/prasna-brana.html](http://www.prazskeveze.cz/prasna-brana.html)

E-mail: j.bartak@m2c.eu



## Prague Airport



K Letišti  
Praha 6, 160 08

Tel.: +420 220 116 381  
Fax: +420 220 113 123

[www.prg.aero](http://www.prg.aero)

E-mail: lucie.baldrianova@prg.aero



## Prague Castle



Odbor marketingu  
Praha 1 – Hrad, 119 08

Tel.: +420 224 371 111  
Fax: +420 224 310 896

[www.hrad.cz](http://www.hrad.cz)

E-mail: marcela.reznickova@hrad.cz



## Prague Congress Centre

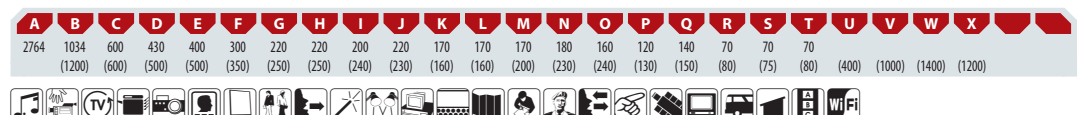


5. května 65  
Praha 4, 140 21

Tel.: +420 261 172 222  
Fax: +420 261 172 012

[www.kcp.cz](http://www.kcp.cz)

E-mail: booking@kcp.cz



exhibition space: 6,200 m<sup>2</sup>



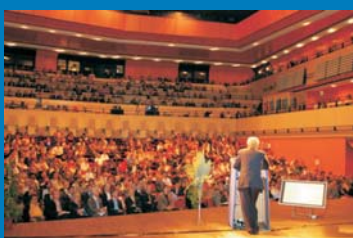


## PRAGUE CONGRESS CENTRE



- presentable premises with capacity from 12 to 2 760 persons (total capacity 9 000 persons)
- 20 halls and 50 meeting rooms
- for organising congresses, workshops, company presentations, training, trade fairs, exhibitions, cultural and social events
- excellent transport links
- professional services
- state-of-the-art technical equipment
- top Czech and international cuisine
- attractive exhibition spaces with the total area of 13 000 m<sup>2</sup>
- exclusive view of historical Prague from congress foyers and close halls

Place for your Event



tel.: +420 261 172 222  
fax: +420 261 172 012  
booking@kcp.cz, www.kcp.cz



## Prague State Opera

www.operac.cz



Legerova 75  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 901 780  
Fax: +420 224 230 410

E-mail: informace@opera.cz

**A**  
1074  
(600)

## Public Transit Museum – Strěšovice tram depot

www.dpp.cz/index.php?q=cs/muzeum-mhd



Patočkova 4  
Praha 6, 162 00

Tel.: +420 296 128 909, +420 296 128 960  
Fax: +420 296 128 901

E-mail: dpp@dpp.cz

**A**  
80

## PVA Expo Prague

www.pvaexpopraha.cz



Beranových 667  
Praha 9, 199 00

Tel.: +420 225 291 612  
Fax: +420 225 291 699

E-mail: vystaviste@abf.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
120	35	35	10000	4000	4600	1170	800	5000
(120)	(35)	(35)	(10000)	(4000)	(4600)	(1170)	(800)	(5000)

## PwC Business Community Center

www.pwc.com/cz/cs/konferencni-prostory/jednaci-mistnosti.jhtml



Kateřinská 40/466  
Praha 2, 120 00

Tel.: +420 251 151 862  
Fax: +420 251 156 862

A+B+C

A	B	C	D
40	40	40	30

## Reduta Jazz Club Prague

www.redutajazzclub.cz



Národní třída 20  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 933 487  
Fax: +420 224 933 486

E-mail: info@redutajazzclub.cz

**A**  
130

## Rock Café

www.rockcafe.cz



Národní 20  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 933 947  
Fax: +420 224 933 947

E-mail: michal@rockcafe.cz

A	B
400	100

## Sacre Coeur

www.sacrecoeur.cz



Holečkova 31  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 257 314 251  
Fax: +420 257 310 873

E-mail: kaple@naxos.cz

A	B	C
(300)	(120)	(300)

## Slavic House

copa.cz/



Na Příkopě 22  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 017 111  
Fax: +420 221 017 414

E-mail: rentals@copa.cz

A	B	C
200	650	100
(300)	(800)	(150)

interhotel

AMBASSADOR • ZLATÁ HUSA



*Historical destination  
Top quality  
Exclusive catering*



PRAHA • PRAGUE

*Best historical meetings and banqueting rooms on Wenceslas square*

Excellent place for your events, high standard of service and highly qualified staff, ideal for major conferences and VIP meetings, massages and treatments available.

- 162 ROOMS ● 320 BEDS ● 2 RESTAURANTS ● CONGRESS FACILITIES
- MULTIFUNCTIONAL TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT ● WIFI FREE OF CHARGE ● AIR CONDITIONING



Václavské náměstí 5-7, 111 24 Prague 1, CZ  
Operator tel.: +420 224 193 111  
e-mail: [hotel@ambassador.cz](mailto:hotel@ambassador.cz)  
[www.ambassador.cz](http://www.ambassador.cz)  
[www.ambassador-hotel.eu](http://www.ambassador-hotel.eu)



Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ  
Operator tel.: +420 354 676 111  
e-mail: [hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz](mailto:hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz)  
[www.esplanade-marienbad.cz](http://www.esplanade-marienbad.cz)  
[www.esplanade-hotel.eu](http://www.esplanade-hotel.eu)



Tyršova 31, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ  
Operator tel.: +420 354 611 111  
e-mail: [hotel@hotel-agricola.cz](mailto:hotel@hotel-agricola.cz)  
[www.hotel-agricola.cz](http://www.hotel-agricola.cz)  
[www.agricola-hotel.eu](http://www.agricola-hotel.eu)



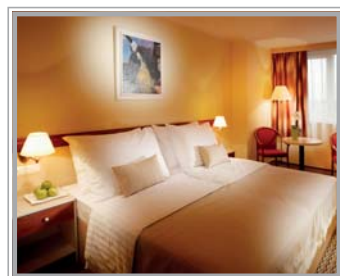
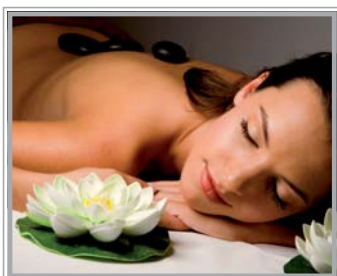


## OREA HOTELS – more that you would expect

- » 20 hotels in Prague, Brno, in the mountains and at spas
- » almost 6,000 comfortable hotel beds
- » 1,200 comfortable places at lain tables
- » almost 100 meeting halls and lounges
- » modern wellness centres offering everything from massage to curative programmes

## Comfortable facilities, technical equipment and accompanying programme for your events




- » congresses » conferences
- » training and education courses
- » incentive programmes » team-building events
- » corporate presentations
- » press conferences



# Expertise Guarantee

T +420 233 102 578 » F +420 233 102 573 » E sales@orea.cz



OREA Hotel	Location	No. of rooms	No. of halls and lounges	Capacity of the largest hall	Maximum capacity		
							
Pyramida	Prague	354	9	450	450	280	450
Voroněž 1 & 2	Brno	478	9	700	700	430	700-1000
Vital Sklář	Harrachov	170	5	400	400	244	168
Horal	Špindlerův Mlýn	164	5	300	300	200	260
Devět Skal	Vysočina	126	8	260	260	140	
Santon	Brno	113	6	220	220	120	150
Atrium	Zlín	51	3	200	200	70	
Monty	Marienbad	104	3	200	200	100	
Wellness Horizont	Železná Ruda	101	8	150	150	70	
Concertino	Jindřichův Hradec	37	3	150	150	110	
Fontána	Luhačovice	141	4	140	140	120	130
Wellness Iris	south Moravia - Pavlov	25	4	60	60	40	

## MEETING PLANNER at [www.orea.cz](http://www.orea.cz)

- » a unique search tool for suitable conference venues
- » enter the basic parameters → print out a list of suitable halls and rooms available



[www.orea.cz](http://www.orea.cz)

## Strahov Monastery



[www.strahovskyclaster.cz](http://www.strahovskyclaster.cz)

Strahovské nádvoří 1/132  
Praha 1, 118 00

Tel.: +420 233 107 711, +420 777 742 171  
Fax: +420 233 107 752

E-mail: [eva.doubkova@strahovskyclaster.cz](mailto:eva.doubkova@strahovskyclaster.cz)



## Švanda Theatre Smíchov



[www.svandovodivadlo.cz](http://www.svandovodivadlo.cz)

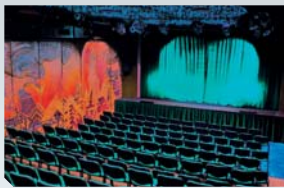
Štefánikova 57  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 257 321 333, +420 724 840 442

E-mail: [info@svandovodivadlo.cz](mailto:info@svandovodivadlo.cz)



## Theater Metro



[www.divadlometro.cz](http://www.divadlometro.cz)

Palác Metro, Národní tř. 25  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 085 276  
Fax: +420 221 085 287

E-mail: [divadlometro@divadlometro.cz](mailto:divadlometro@divadlometro.cz)



## The Black theatre Prague Animato



[www.blacklighttheatreprague.cz](http://www.blacklighttheatreprague.cz)

Na Příkopě 10  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 737 441 495  
Fax: +420 222 244 358

E-mail: [black.theatre@volny.cz](mailto:black.theatre@volny.cz)



## Velkopřevorský palace



[www.velkoprevorskypalac.cz](http://www.velkoprevorskypalac.cz)

Velkopřevorské nám. 4  
Praha 8, 118 00

Tel.: +420 739 452 961

E+F



## ZOOM Unique Place



[www.zatisigroup.cz/cs/lokace/zoom-unique-place/zaticatering](http://www.zatisigroup.cz/cs/lokace/zoom-unique-place/zaticatering)

5.května 65  
Praha 4, 140 00

Tel.: +420 277 002 313

E-mail: [zoom@zatisigroup.cz](mailto:zoom@zatisigroup.cz)



Phone: +420 222 333 222, +420 221 102 211

[www.aaataxi.cz](http://www.aaataxi.cz)

# NONSTOP DISPATCHING

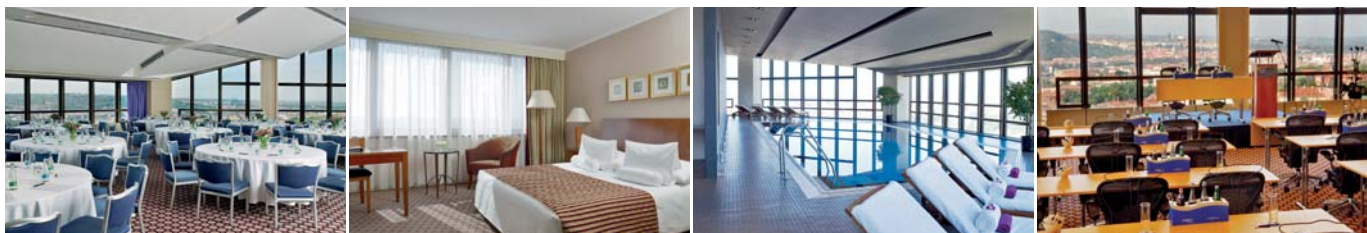
## Speak English



Look how we are going to get you! Download the application to your phone running android and conveniently order a taxi.



# Corinthia Hotel Prague



**Corinthia Hotel Prague** is a modern upscale business and conference hotel with 539 bedrooms, 22 meeting rooms, a wonderful SPA and the most stunning views over the Golden city.

**The meeting facilities** are divided in two floors offering a selection of meeting areas from 10 to 550 delegates flexible and adjustable to your meeting needs.

**The Conference and Events Centre** occupies the entire third floor of the hotel and allows for up to 17 breakout areas plus a conference foyer ideal for exhibition space or catering and larger conferences and meetings. **The Bellevue Conference Centre** is located on the 24th floor of the hotel with 4 additional breakout areas and catering

spaces and together offer the most exclusive meeting facilities in Prague standing 100 meters above the ground with commanding views over the city.

Corinthia Hotel Prague also offers the exclusive **Events at Corinthia Programme** designed to ensure stress free successful events and features advantages for the bookers such as complimentary WiFi in main meeting room, dedicated events assistant and other benefits to make your events at Corinthia unique and seamless.

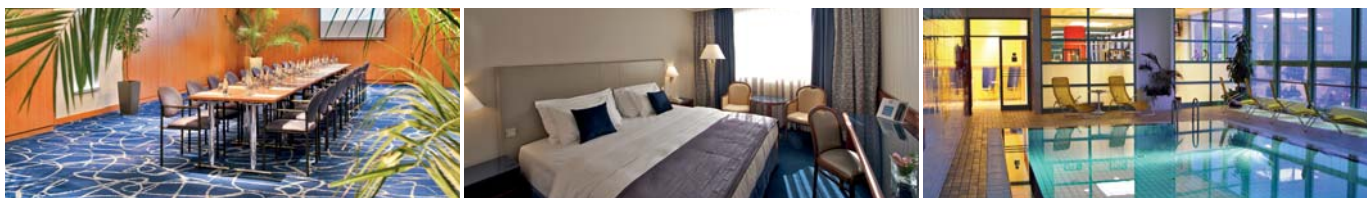
If you plan an event for over 1500 people and up to 9000, the Prague Congress Centre is just 200 metres, connected by a pedestrian bridge.

Name	Area in sqm	Boardroom	Theatre	Classroom	U-shape	Banquet	Cocktail	Cabaret
Bellevue Hall	266	42	300	180	50	170	250	120
Cocktail Lounge	80	18	50	24	18	40	70	32
Salons A,B,C	159	26	70	50	30	60	80	40
Corinthia Conference and Events Centre – Suite I	732	–	500	350	–	430	700	320
Corinthia Conference and Events Centre – Suite II	442	–	300	200	50	220	330	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>1679 sqm</b>	<b>22 meeting rooms</b>	<b>Capacity 1,500 persons</b>					



Kongresová 1, 140 69 Prague 4  
Czech Republic  
tel.: +420 261 191 303  
sales.prague@corinthia.com  
[corinthia.com/prague](http://corinthia.com/prague)

# Panorama Hotel Prague



**The Panorama Hotel Prague** with its 450 rooms is ideally situated in a modern business quarter and just a stone throw from the Prague Congress Centre, only 20 minute drive from airport and 5 minute drive to the center. Access to the hotel is easy through the road network or metro central line which connects the area to all the city's attractions making it a **privileged location for meetings, conferences** or groups attending congresses in Prague. Apart from weddings and private parties,

**Events at Panorama Programme** offers a wide range of flexible meeting, incentive, conference and event possibilities, from small to medium sized meetings for up to 100 delegates, guaranteeing stress free organization and successful event, while still providing value for money. The service of the hotel are complemented by a modern wellness and fitness centre on the 24th floor of the hotel, and a business lounge ideal place to support the needs of business travelers.

CONFERENCE ROOMS								
Name of room:	Salon 1	Salon 2	Salon 3	Salon 1+2	Salon 2+3	Salon 1-3	Eden	Panorama
Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	63	29	31	92	60	123	155	48
Theatre:	40	20	20	60	40	80	80	30
School:	30	12	12	42	24	54	60	22
Reception:	40	15	15	55	30	70	80	25
Banquet:	18	12	12	30	24	42	60	16

BOHEMIA CONFERENCE CENTRE							
Name of room:	Bohemia I	Bohemia II	Bohemia III	Bohemia I+II	Bohemia II+III	Bohemia I-III	Bohemia+Hall
Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	128	92	168	218	290	420	600
Theatre:	80	–	130	–	–	–	–
School:	50	–	80	–	–	–	–
Reception:	100	30	150	120	170	290	400
Banquet:	85	–	130	–	–	–	–



Milevská 7, 140 63 Prague 4  
Czech Republic  
tel.: +420 261 161 111  
sales@panoramahotelprague.com  
[panoramahotelprague.com](http://panoramahotelprague.com)

**Hotel Ambassador – Zlatá Husa ★★★★★ superior** [www.ambassador.cz](http://www.ambassador.cz) **162**

Václavské nám. 5-7 Praha 1, 110 00 Tel.: +420 224 193 817, +420 224 193 828 E-mail: provoz@ambassador.cz  
 Fax: +420 224 193 651 A+B+C+D+E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F
500 (600)	140 (200)	180 (200)	100 (140)	90 (60)	60 (40)

**Alchymist Grand Hotel & Spa ★★★★★** [www.alchymisthotel.com](http://www.alchymisthotel.com) **46**

Tržístě 19 Praha 1, 118 00 Tel.: +420 257 286 006 E-mail: ivana.slavickova@alchymisthotel.com  
 Fax: +420 257 286 010

A	B	C	D
50 (50)	80 (100)	(25)	(50)

**Art Deco Imperial Hotel ★★★★★** [www.hotel-imperial.cz](http://www.hotel-imperial.cz) **126**

Na Poříčí 15/1072 Praha 1, 110 00 Tel.: +420 246 011 600 E-mail: events@hotel-imperial.cz  
 Fax: +420 246 011 699

A	B	C
90 (85)	20 (25)	48 (50)

**Boscolo Prague ★★★★★** [www.boscolohotels.com](http://www.boscolohotels.com) **152**

Senovážné náměstí 13 Praha 1, 110 00 Tel.: +420 224 593 015 E-mail: mice@cprague.boscolo.com  
 Fax: +420 224 593 000

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
250 (300)	100 (120)	90 (100)	(15)	24 (20)	24 (20)	190

**Corinthia Hotel Prague ★★★★★** [corinthia.com/prague](http://corinthia.com/prague) **539**

Kongresová 1 Praha 4, 140 69 Tel.: +420 261 191 303 E-mail: sales.prague@corinthia.com  
 Fax: +420 261 225 045 C+D+E,F+G+H+I+J+K+L+M+N+O,P+Q+R+S+T+U+V

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V
300 (250)	50 (70)	70 (80)	500 (700)	300 (330)	60 (40)	60 (40)	60 (40)	60 (40)	40 (40)	60 (40)	40 (40)	40 (40)	40 (40)	30 (20)	25 (30)	35 (40)	50 (40)	30 (40)	20 (20)	15 (15)	15 (15)

**Four Seasons Hotel Prague ★★★★★** [www.fourseasons.com/prague](http://www.fourseasons.com/prague) **161**

Velasklavínova 2a Praha 1, 110 00 Tel.: +420 221 427 000 E-mail: reservations.prg@fourseasons.com  
 Fax: +420 221 426 000 A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
90 (80)	90 (80)	(50)	(100)	60 (65)	30 (25)	30 (25)	30 (25)	(75)	(130)	(15)

**Grand Hotel Bohemia ★★★★★** [www.austria-hotels.at/cz/grand-hotel-bohemia](http://www.austria-hotels.at/cz/grand-hotel-bohemia) **78**

Králodvorská 4 Praha 1, 110 00 Tel.: +420 234 608 111 E-mail: office@grandhotelbohemia.cz  
 Fax: +420 222 329 545

A	B
120 (150)	32

**Hilton Prague ★★★★★** [www.prague.hilton.com](http://www.prague.hilton.com) **791**

Pobřežní 1 Praha 8, 186 00 Tel.: +420 224 841 111 E-mail: cb.prague@hilton.com  
 Fax: +420 224 842 378 F+G,G+H,F+G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1350 (1500)	570 (650)	80 (250)	80 (70)	60 (60)	80 (60)	70 (45)	70 (45)	25 (30)



YOUR EVENT IS SO IMPORTANT,  
WE JUST SPENT MILLIONS ON IT.



A multi-million refurbishment of the restaurant Primátor and of all event suites at the InterContinental Prague located on Parizska Boulevard has created the city's most contemporary function space. Together with a stunning ballroom capable of accommodating up to 800 guests and the InterContinental's passion for event management, there is simply nowhere better to hold a meeting, a conference, an event or just to stay at leisure.

Pařížská 30, 110 00, Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 296 631 111; fax: +420 224 811 216  
Email: [prague@icprague.com](mailto:prague@icprague.com)  
[www.intercontinental.com/prague](http://www.intercontinental.com/prague)  
[ww.zlatapraharestaurant.cz](http://ww.zlatapraharestaurant.cz)  
[www.icfitness.cz](http://www.icfitness.cz)



INTERCONTINENTAL®  
PRAGUE

### Hilton Prague Old Town\*\*\*\*\*

www.prague-oldtown.hilton.com

303



V Celnici 7  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 822 100  
Fax: +420 221 822 200

E-mail: cb.prague@hilton.com  
B+L,F+G,H+I

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
340	80	45	50	40	24	24	24	24	50	60	40
(340)	(80)	(52)	(50)	(35)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(50)	(60)	(52)



### Hotel Kings Court Prague\*\*\*\*\*

www.hotelkingscourt.cz

135



U obecního domu 3  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 222 888  
Fax: +420 224 222 999

E-mail: jaroslav.kepka@hotelkingscourt.cz

A	B
170	40
(180)	(70)



### Hotel Le Palais\*\*\*\*\*

www.palaishotel.cz

72



U Zvonařky 1  
Praha 2, 120 00

Tel.: +420 234 634 111, +420 234 634 634  
Fax: +420 234 634 635, +420 222 563 350

E-mail: info@palaishotel.cz

A	B	C
80	60	18
(85)	(65)	(22)



### Hotel Palace Prague\*\*\*\*\*

www.palacehotel.cz

124



Panská 12  
Praha 1, 111 21

Tel.: +420 224 093 111  
Fax: +420 224 221 240

E-mail: info@palacehotel.cz  
C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
126	24	30	25	30	24	
(200)	(25)	(30)	(25)	(25)	(200)	



### Hotel Praha\*\*\*\*\*

www.htlpraha.cz

136



Sušická 20  
Praha 6, 166 35

Tel.: +420 224 341 111  
Fax: +420 224 311 218

E-mail: reservations@htlpraha.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
30	50	50	50	80	300	150	70	300			40	40
					(700)	(80)	(300)					



### InterContinental Prague\*\*\*\*\*

www.intercontinental.com/prague

372



Pařížská 30  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 296 631 092  
Fax: +420 296 631 123

E-mail: prague@icprague.com

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
580	416	374	220	72	40	40	40	40	40	72			25		60
(700)	(500)	(350)	(150)	(80)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(80)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(50)



### Kempinski Hotel Hybernská\*\*\*\*\*

www.kempinski.com/prague

75



Hybernská 12  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 226 226 111  
Fax: +420 226 226 123

E-mail: sales.prague@kempinski.com

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
50	34	60		34	80	
(50)	(40)	(70)	(300)	(30)	(120)	(20)



### Mandarin Oriental, Prague\*\*\*\*\*

www.mandarinoriental.com/prague

99



Nebovidská 459/1  
Praha 8, 118 00

Tel.: +420 233 088 888  
Fax: +420 233 088 668

E-mail: moprg-sales@mohg.com

A	B
126	45
(200)	(100)



## Prague Marriott Hotel \*\*\*\*\*

www.marriottprague.com

293



V Celnici 8  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 222 888 860  
Fax: +420 222 888 889

E-mail: prague.salesoffice@marriott.com  
A+B, A+B+C, B+C, D+E, D+E+F, E+F, G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
150	300	120	80	110	90	100	24	40	40
(120)	(250)	(100)	(70)	(90)	(70)	(80)		(30)	(30)



## President Hotel Prague \*\*\*\*\*

www.hotelpresident.cz

130



Nám. Curieových 100  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 234 614 143  
Fax: +420 234 614 117

E-mail: events@hotelpresident.cz  
A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F
90	115	30	40	100	85
(80)	(100)	(25)	(40)	(130)	(200)



## Radisson Blu Alcron Hotel \*\*\*\*\*

www.radissonblu.com/hotel-prague

206



Štěpánská 40  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 222 820 059  
Fax: +420 222 820 120

E-mail: sales.prague@radissonblu.com

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
200	42	30	42	42	42	12	12	30
(200)	(40)	(30)	(40)	(40)	(40)			(30)



## Sheraton Prague Charles Square Hotel \*\*\*\*\*

www.sheratonprague.com

160



Žitná 561/8  
Praha 2, 120 00

Tel.: +420 225 999 999  
Fax: +420 225 999 909

E-mail: csh.prague@sheraton.com  
A+B

A	B	C	D	E
60	30	60		160
(50)	(25)	(60)	(20)	(180)



## Boutique hotel Jalta - Everything you need for business and pleasure

**The boutique hotel Jalta on Prague's Wenceslas Square** offers the ultimate in stylish accommodation. The refreshing combination of modern interior design, luxurious comfort amid the splendour of a sophisticated, architecturally and historically significant building dating from 1958 and world-class cuisine create together a glamorously boutique yet soothing environment.

Hotel Jalta, Václavské nám. 45, 110 00 Prague 1, Czech Republic  
tel: +420 222 822 111, fax: +420 222 822 833, e-mail: booking@hoteljalta.com

[www.hoteljalta.com](http://www.hoteljalta.com)

**The Conference Centre with a capacity up to 250 persons** benefits from **an excellent location** and offers:

- **Natural daylight**
- **Air-conditioning**
- **Terraces overlooking Wenceslas Square**
- **Free WI-FI** (high-speed wireless internet)

Stunning interior-designed quest rooms and renowned ground floor COMO Restaurant & Café with summer terrace and Casino ensure that your **stay in the boutique hotel Jalta will be a memorable experience.**

## The Augustine Hotel\*\*\*\*\*

www.theaugustine.com/dining

101



Letenská 33  
Praha 8, 118 00

Tel.: +420 266 112 280  
Fax: +420 266 112 234

E-mail: lichfield.augustine@roccofortehotels.com  
B+C

A	B	C	D	E										
36	18	36	60	144										
(40)	(20)	(40)	(90)	(200)										



Category \*\*\*\*\*

## Adria Hotel Prague\*\*\*\* superior

www.adria.cz

89



Václavské nám. 26  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 081 111, +420 221 081 230  
Fax: +420 221 081 300

E-mail: fbm@adria.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G										
100	32	18	10	5	5	10										
(120)	(25)	(30)	(15)	(5)	(5)	(15)										



## Best Western Premier Hotel Majestic Plaza\*\*\*\* superior

www.hotel-majestic.cz

181



Štěpánská 33  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 486 100

E-mail: reception@hotel-majestic.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
80	140	90	70	22										
(90)	(150)	(100)	(70)	(22)										



## Dorint Hotel Don Giovanni Prague\*\*\*\* superior

www.dorint.com

397



Vinohradská 157a  
Praha 3, 130 20

Tel.: +420 267 031 111  
Fax: +420 267 036 715

E-mail: sales.prague@dorint.com  
A+B,A+B+C,D+E+F,H+I

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O										
110	130	110	50	65	45	35	60	40	20	20	20	20	20	20										
(110)	(130)	(110)	(50)	(65)	(45)	(35)	(60)	(40)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)										



## Grand Majestic Plaza\*\*\*\* superior

www.hotel-grandmajestic.cz

202



Truhlářská 1117/16  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 211 159 880  
Fax: +420 211 159 159

E-mail: viktor.tancer@hotel-grandmajestic.cz  
A+B

A	B	C	D	E										
140	50	35	22	15										
(150)	(80)	(45)	(25)	(25)										



## Holiday Inn Prague Congress Centre\*\*\*\* superior

www.holidayinn.cz

251



Na Pankráci 15/1684  
Praha 4, 140 21

Tel.: +420 296 895 007  
Fax: +420 296 895 010

E-mail: reservation@holidayinn.cz  
A+B+C+D,A+B

A	B	C	D	E										
58	58	42	75	80										
(58)	(58)	(42)	(75)	(80)										



## Hotel Jalta – Conference Centre\*\*\*\* superior

www.hoteljalta.com

94



Václavské nám. 45/818  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 222 822 111  
Fax: +420 222 822 833

E-mail: booking@hoteljalta.com

A	B	C	D	E										
150	40	40	12											
(150)	(40)	(40)	(100)											



## Hotel Yasmin\*\*\*\* superior

www.hotel-yasmin.cz

196



Politických vězňů 913/12  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 234 100 100  
Fax: +420 234 100 101

E-mail: info@hotel-yasmin.cz  
A+B,A+B+C,B+C

A	B	C										
75	50	75										
(75)	(50)	(75)										



# Your Business in Luxury & Style



The Radisson Blu Alcron Hotel is a beautifully renovated historic building that offers charm and elegance as well as all modern conveniences including WiFi Internet access, making it an ideal venue for international business meetings.

Our expansive ballroom has a soaring roof of steel and glass that provides natural light by day and ambient lighting at night, creating an exceptional atmosphere for any event. This impressive air-conditioned room can accommodate meetings for as many as 200 people and is equipped with state-of-the-art conference facilities.

Six private salons and three boardrooms provide ideal meeting spaces for hosting presentations, board meetings and seminars. Business Center offers full secretarial support, including a translation service for delegates and conference attendees. Exquisite dining opportunities in two award-winning restaurants – the Michel star Alcron Restaurant and La Rotonde will ensure that your stay will be memorable.

Our dedicated staff stands ready to ensure that every event runs smoothly and professionally.

## Radisson Blu Alcron Hotel

Štěpánská 40, 110 00 Prague 1, Czech Republic

Tel: +420 222 820 000, Fax: +420 222 820 120

sales.prague@radissonblu.com

[www.radissonblu.com/hotel-prague](http://www.radissonblu.com/hotel-prague) | [www.alcron.cz](http://www.alcron.cz)

**Radisson** **BLU**  
ALCRON HOTEL, PRAGUE

**K+K Hotel Central\*\*\*\* superior** [www.kkhotels.com/central](http://www.kkhotels.com/central) 127

Hybernská 10 Praha 1, 110 00 Tel.: +420 225 022 000 E-mail: hotel.central@kkhotels.cz  
 Fax: +420 225 022 999

A	B	C
70 (70)	40 (40)	12

**1.Republic hotel\*\*\*\*** [www.firstrepublic.cz](http://www.firstrepublic.cz) 43

V Tůních 1625/8 Praha 2, 120 00 Tel.: +420 221 594 431 E-mail: reservation@firstrepublic.cz  
 Fax: +420 221 594 430

A	B
84 (86)	54 (70)

**Albion Hotel & Congress Centre\*\*\*\*** [www.albionhotel.cz](http://www.albionhotel.cz) 290

Peroutkova 531/81 Praha 5, 158 00 Tel.: +420 226 530 450 E-mail: sales@albionhotel.cz  
 Fax: +420 226 530 285

A	B	C	D	E	F
250	120	20	45	45	70

**andel's hotel Prague\*\*\*\*** [www.andelshotel.com](http://www.andelshotel.com) 290

Stroupežnického 21 Praha 5, 150 00 Tel.: +420 296 889 688 E-mail: marek.palenik@andelshotel.com  
 Fax: +420 296 889 999 A+B+C+D,G+H+I,G+H+I+J+K+L,A+B+C+D+E,D+E+A+B,B+C,C+D+E,G+H,G+H+J+K+L

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
70 (70)	70 (70)	70 (70)	35	35	40 (40)	32	38	38	24	24	24

**Angelo Hotel Prague\*\*\*\*** [www.angelohotel.com](http://www.angelohotel.com) 168

Radlická 1g Praha 5, 150 00 Tel.: +420 234 801 111 E-mail: baquet.mgr@andelshotel.com  
 Fax: +420 296 889 999 A+B,C+D,C+D+E

A	B	C	D	E
78 (80)	78 (80)	68 (80)	64 (80)	(50)

**Ariston Hotel\*\*\*\*** [www.hotelaristonpatioprague.cz/](http://www.hotelaristonpatioprague.cz/) 116+54

Seifertova 65 Praha 3, 130 00 Tel.: +420 222 782 517 E-mail: ariston@hhotels.cz  
 Fax: +420 222 780 347

A
130 (200)

**Barceló Prague\*\*\*\*** [www.barcelopraha.com](http://www.barcelopraha.com) 212

Na Strži 32 Praha 4, 140 00 Tel.: +420 269 772 111 E-mail: praha.event@barcelo.com  
 Fax: +420 241 441 023 A+B,A+B+C,A+B+C+D,B+C,B+C+D,C+D,

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
85 (110)	85 (110)	85 (110)	85 (110)	(450)	26	26

**Belvedere Hotel\*\*\*\*** [www.hotelbelvedereprague.cz](http://www.hotelbelvedereprague.cz) 151

Milady Horákové 479/19 Praha 7, 170 00 Tel.: +420 220 106 256 E-mail: belvedere@hhotels.cz  
 Fax: +420 233 373 388

A	B	C
200 (200)	60 (80)	24 (30)

Experience history and luxury  
in the heart of Prague



Centrally located in the picturesque heart of Prague, the Augustine, the quintessence of Prague's history, character and beauty is close to the majestic Prague Castle, the famous Charles Bridge and within easy reach of the city's many colorful tourist attraction, making it an ideal choice for business and leisure travellers.

Augustine Hotel Prague, Letenská 12/33  
118 00 Prague 1, CZECH REPUBLIC

tel.: +420 266 112 233  
e-mail: [info.augustine@roccofortehotels.com](mailto:info.augustine@roccofortehotels.com)  
[www.roccofortehotels.com](http://www.roccofortehotels.com)



## Chateau St. Havel\*\*\*\*

www.chateauhotel.cz

28



Před nádražím 1/6  
Praha 4, 140 00

Tel.: +420 241 445 717  
Fax: +420 241 445 721

E-mail: info@chateauhotel.cz

A	B																		
80	100																		
(80)	(100)																		



## Clarion Congress Hotel Prague\*\*\*\*

www.cchp.cz

559



Freyova 33  
Praha 9, 190 00

Tel.: +420 211 131 111  
Fax: +420 211 131 402

E-mail: sales@cchp.cz  
C+D,I+J,E+F,G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S										
1600	770	340	340	105	105	105	105	140	130	88	50	12	12	12	12	12	12	12										
(1800)	(1100)	(400)	(300)																									



## Clarion Hotel Prague Old Town – conference centre\*\*\*\*

www.clarionhotelpragueoldtown.com

93



Hradební 9  
Praha 1 – Staré Město, 110 00

Tel.: +420 296 398 100  
Fax: +420 296 398 151

E-mail: jakub.trapek@clarion-hotels.cz

A	B																		
30	80																		
(20)	(40)																		



## Courtyard by Marriott Prague Airport\*\*\*\*

www.courtyardpragueairport.com

235



Aviatická 1092/8  
Praha 6, 161 00

Tel.: +420 222 888 860  
Fax: +420 236 077 778

E-mail: prague.airport.groups@courtyard.com  
A+B,A+B+C,D+E,F+G

A	B	C	D	E	F	G														
85	90	85	20	20	20	20														
(80)	(90)	(80)																		



## Courtyard by Marriott Prague Flora\*\*\*\*

www.courtyardpragueflora.com

161



Lucemburská 46  
Praha 3, 130 00

Tel.: +420 222 888 860  
Fax: +420 222 882 223

E-mail: prague.salesoffice@marriott.com  
C+D

A	B	C	D																
84	98	91	91																
(84)	(98)	(91)	(91)																



## Crowne Plaza Prague\*\*\*\*

www.crowneplaza.com/praguecyp

254



Koulova 15  
Praha 6, 160 45

Tel.: +420 296 537 277  
Fax: +420 296 537 847

E-mail: convention@crowneplaza.cz  
E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O										
380	85	85	110	40	40	15	40	15	30	50	30	40	40	40										
(380)	(85)	(85)	(110)	(35)	(35)	(20)	(15)	(40)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(20)												



## Diplomat Hotel Prague\*\*\*\*

www.diplomathotel.cz

398



Evropská 15  
Praha 6, 160 41

Tel.: +420 296 559 282  
Fax: +420 296 559 114

E-mail: convention.mgr@diplomathotel.cz  
A+B+C+D,E+F+G+H+I,J+K,T+U

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U					
80	80	80	60	40	40	40	40	40	50	20	30	30	30	20	30	40	30	40	33	33					
(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(40)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(20)	(30)	(20)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(50)					



## Dolce Villa\*\*\*\*

www.dolcevilla.cz

27



Nebužická 93  
Praha 6, 164 00

Tel.: +420 220 199 510  
Fax: +420 220 612 491

E-mail: reservation@dolcevilla.cz

A	B	C	D	E															
70	100	52	20	60															





Žitná 1573/53  
Praha 1, 110 00Tel.: +420 222 900 099  
Fax: +420 222 517 920

E-mail: reception@downtown.euroagentur.cz

Vítkova 151/26  
Praha 8 – Karlín, 186 00Tel.: +420 222 334 200  
Fax: +420 222 316 788

E-mail: prenosil@hotelalwyn.cz

Štěpánská 18  
Praha 1, 110 00Tel.: +420 222 748 111  
Fax: +420 222 748 113E-mail: distribution@jerome.cz  
A+B+CU Sluncové 618  
Praha 8, 186 00Tel.: +420 266 194 102  
Fax: +420 284 820 076

E-mail: fbmanager@hotelcechie.cz



## PREPARE TO MEET SUCCESS.

Hold your meetings and conferences at one of our Hilton hotels in Prague, offering a large choice of business and leisure facilities, including Executive Floors and Lounges.

The award winning Hilton Prague features 791 modern guest rooms, 37 versatile meeting rooms, Congress Hall and Grand Ballroom.

Located in the city centre, Hilton Prague Old Town offers 303 refurbished guest rooms, 14 meeting rooms and Dvorak Ballroom.

For more information visit [prague.hilton.com](http://prague.hilton.com) or [prague-oldtown.hilton.com](http://prague-oldtown.hilton.com).



Pobrezni 1 | Prague 8  
186 00 | Czech Republic

V Celnici 7 | Prague 1  
110 00 | Czech Republic

STAY HILTON. GO EVERYWHERE.

## Hotel Century Old Town Prague\*\*\*\*

www.hotelcenturyprague.com

174



Na Poříčí 7  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 800 800, +420 221 800 881  
Fax: +420 221 800 801

E-mail: H3440@accor.com  
A+B,A+B+C



## Hotel Clement Prague\*\*\*\*

www.hotelclement.cz

77



Klimentská 30  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 222 314 350  
Fax: +420 222 312 708

E-mail: info@hotelclement.cz



## Hotel Duo\*\*\*\*

www.hotelduo.cz

647



Teplická 492  
Praha 9, 190 00

Tel.: +420 266 136 080  
Fax: +420 283 880 142

E-mail: conference@hotelduo.cz



## Hotel Exe Iris\*\*\*\*

www.exeirishotel.com

150



Vladivostocká 1539/2  
Praha 10, 100 00

Tel.: +420 226 219 510  
Fax: +420 226 219 548

E-mail: info@exeirishotel.com  
A+B+C



## Hotel Expo\*\*\*\*

www.expoprag.cz

106



Za Elektrárnou 3  
Praha 7, 170 00

Tel.: +420 266 712 470  
Fax: +420 266 712 469

E-mail: hotel@expoprag.cz  
A+B



## Hotel Galaxie\*\*\*\*

www.hotelgalaxie.cz

80



Suchbolské náměstí 801  
Praha 6, 165 00

Tel.: +420 246 077 111  
Fax: +420 246 077 114

E-mail: info@hotelwienna.cz



## Hotel Josef\*\*\*\*

www.hoteljosef.com

109



Rybná 20  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 221 700 111  
Fax: +420 221 700 999

E-mail: office@hoteljosef.com



## Hotel Juno\*\*\*\*

www.hoteljuno.cz

254



Štěchovická 2296  
Praha 10, 100 00

Tel.: +420 274 822 276  
Fax: +420 274 811 481

E-mail: restaurant@hoteljuno.cz





## top facilities for every meeting at vi hotels & resorts

Welcome to VI Hotels & Resorts where you find all the comfort and services for your meetings and conferences. We are operating eight 5-star and 4-star hotels in Czech Republic, most of them located in the city centre of Prague. Work and relax with our hospitality!

a statement of  
quality and  
service

Vienna International Hotels & Resorts operates Le Palais Hotel Prague, Palace Hotel Praha, andel's Hotel Prague, angelo Hotel Prague, Diplomat Hotel Prague, Chopin Hotel Prague, angelo Hotel Pilsen and Dvořák Spa Hotel Karlovy Vary.

[www.vi-hotels.cz](http://www.vi-hotels.cz)

  
**VIENNA INTERNATIONAL**  
HOTELS & RESORTS

## Hotel Kampa\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-kampa.info/

84



Všehrdova 16  
Praha 1, 118 00

Tel.: +420 272 114 444  
Fax: +420 272 114 411

E-mail: reservations@hotelkampa.cz

A	B	C												
220 (250)	40 (40)	55 (50)												



## Hotel Leonardo Prague\*\*\*\*

www.hotelleonardo.cz

82



Karolíny Světlé 27  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 239 009 239  
Fax: +420 239 009 238

E-mail: booking@hotelleonardo.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F												
70 (90)	70 (100)	70 (90)	50 (80)	35 (50)	35 (50)												



## Hotel Michael\*\*\*\*

www.hotelmichael.cz

53



Pod Lysinami 474/1  
Praha 4 – Hodkovičky, 147 00

Tel.: +420 241 093 500  
Fax: +420 241 093 503

E-mail: recepcie@hotelmichael.cz

A	B													
100 (100)	50 (50)													



## Hotel Modrá Růže\*\*\*\*

www.hotelmodraruze.cz

50



Rytířská 16  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 404 100  
Fax: +420 224 226 106

E-mail: hotel@hotelmodraruze.cz

A	B	C												
120	35	45												



## Hotel Nosál\*\*\*\*

www.hotelnosal.cz

19



U Michelského lesa 1157  
Praha 4, 140 00

Tel.: +420 606 301 001

E-mail: reservation@hotelnosal.cz

A	B	C												
70 (50)	25 (18)	10 (10)												



## Hotel Novotel Praha Wenceslas Square\*\*\*\*

www.novotel.com

146



Kateřinská 38  
Praha 2, 120 00

Tel.: +420 221 104 999  
Fax: +420 221 104 888

E-mail: H3194@accor.com  
A+B, A+B+C, B+C

A	B	C	D												
40	40	40	50												



## Hotel Olympik\*\*\*\*

www.olympik.cz

315



Sokolovská 138/615  
Praha 8, 186 00

Tel.: +420 266 184 500, +420 266 184 852  
Fax: +420 266 184 502

E-mail: ita@olympik.cz  
A+B, A+B+C

A	B	C	D												
100	75	50	80												



## Hotel Olympik Artemis\*\*\*\*

www.olympik.cz/olympik

50



U Sluncové 14  
Praha 8, 186 76

Tel.: +420 266 184 502  
Fax: +420 266 184 501

E-mail: vlastislav.sos@olympik.cz  
A+B+C+D, A+B, A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E												
104 (150)	104 (150)	300 (100)	80 (400)	80 (100)												



## Hotel Regina\*\*\*\*

www.regina.cz

39



Konojedská 38  
Praha 10, 100 00

Tel.: +420 274 814 048, +420 274 814 085  
Fax: +420 274 822 572

E-mail: hotel@regina.cz



## Hotel & Restaurant GolfYacht Prague\*\*\*\*

www.golfyacht.cz/

34



U Libeňského mostu  
Praha 8, 180 00

Tel.: +420 270 004 150  
Fax: +420 270 004 159

E-mail: info@golfyacht.com



## Hotel Rott\*\*\*\*

www.hotelrott.cz

94



Malé náměstí 138/4  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 190 908  
Fax: +420 224 216 761

E-mail: info@hotelrott.cz



## Hotel Theatrino\*\*\*\*

www.hoteltheatrino.cz

73



Bořivojova 53  
Praha 3, 130 00

Tel.: +420 227 031 894  
Fax: +420 227 031 895

E-mail: theatrino@avehotels.cz



## Jurys Inn Prague Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.jurysinns.com

214



Sokolovská 1  
Praha 8, 186 00

Tel.: +420 226 222 603  
Fax: +420 226 222 603

E-mail: david\_prchal@jurysinns.com  
A+B



## Lifestyle Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.hotelsapa.cz/

27



V lužích 1  
Praha 4, 142 00

Tel.: +420 226 804 541  
Fax: +420 226 804 542

E-mail: info@lifestylehotel.cz

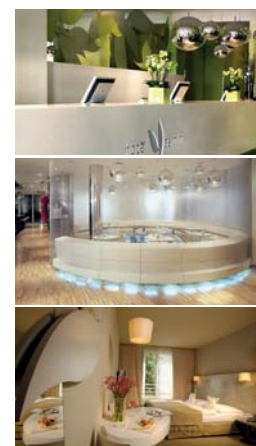


## hotel yasmin

Design hotel Yasmin offers 3 multifunctional conference rooms for up to 200 persons.

- Complimentary WiFi high speed internet
  - Full audio-visual equipment
  - Enhanced fresh air conditioning
- Concierge service and Business centre
- Catering services – Restaurant Café Bar Noodles

Politických vězňů 913/12, 110 00 Praha 1, Czech Republic  
tel.: +420 234 100 100, fax: +420 234 100 101  
e-mail: info@hotel-yasmin.cz, www.hotel-yasmin.cz



## Lindner Hotel Prague Castle\*\*\*\*

www.lindner.de/de/hotel\_prague\_castle

138



Strahovská 128  
Praha 1, 118 00

Tel.: +420 226 080 000  
Fax: +420 226 080 200

E-mail: info.prague@lindnerhotels.com

A	B	C	D	E	F
180	80	40	150		80
(200)	(80)			(50)	(80)



## Mamaison Hotel Riverside Prague\*\*\*\*

www.mamaison.com/cz

78



Janáčkovo nábřeží 15  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 225 994 611  
Fax: +420 225 994 622

E-mail: jbenesova@mamaison.com

A	B	C	D
90	70	20	45
(80)	(70)	(30)	(40)



## Mövenpick hotel Prague\*\*\*\*

www.moevenpick-prague.com

442



Mozartova 261/1  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 257 151 111  
Fax: +420 257 153 131

E-mail: hotel.prague@moevenpick.com  
A+B+C+D,K+L

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
70	70	70	70	33	33	65	61	8	8	33	33	45	
(60)	(60)	(60)	(60)									(30)	(300)



## OREA Hotel Pyramida\*\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/cz/orea-hotel-pyramida

354



Bělohorská 24  
Praha 6, 169 01

Tel.: +420 233 102 111  
Fax: +420 233 357 312

E-mail: info@hotelpyramida.cz  
G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
40	40	80	20	20	40	240	240	377
(30)	(30)	(100)	(15)	(15)	(30)	(200)	(200)	



## Panorama Hotel Prague\*\*\*\*

www.panoramahotelprague.com

450



Milevská 7  
Praha 4, 140 63

Tel.: +420 261 161 111  
Fax: +420 261 164 141

E-mail: bookings@panoramahotelprague.com  
A+B,A+B+C,B+C, D+E,D+E+F,E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
100	180	40	15	15	80	40	
(100)	(20)	(150)	(35)		(60)		



## Park Holiday Congress & Wellness Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.hotelparkholiday.cz

47



Květnového povstání 194  
Praha 10 – Benice, 103 00

Tel.: +420 267 268 111  
Fax: +420 267 268 222

E-mail: reception@parkholiday.cz

A	B	C	D
180	42	100	44
(180)			



## Parkhotel Praha\*\*\*\*

www.parkhotel-praha.cz

237



Veletřzní 1502/20  
Praha 7, 170 00

Tel.: +420 296 797 611  
Fax: +420 224 316 180

E-mail: reservations@parkhotel-praha.cz  
A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D
50	25	60	110
(40)	(20)	(50)	(150)



## Park Inn Prague\*\*\*\*

www.parkinn.com/hotel-prague

210



Svobodova 1  
Praha 2, 128 00

Tel.: +420 225 995 225  
Fax: +420 225 995 111

E-mail: sales.prague@rezidorparkinn.com

A	B	C	D	E
15	30	30	30	160
(15)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(160)



## Royal Court Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.royalcourthotel.cz

44



Wenzigova 1873/6  
Praha 2, 120 00

Tel.: +420 224 263 154  
Fax: +420 224 263 155

E-mail: front.desk@royalcourthotel.cz

A													
70													
(70)													



## Top Hotel Praha & Congress Centre\*\*\*\*

www.tophotel.cz

810



Blažimská 1781/4  
Praha 4, 149 00

Tel.: +420 267 284 473  
Fax: +420 222 990 854

E-mail: sales@tophotel.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
2000	1000	300	850	140	75	45	50	30	30	30	30	70	60	70	30	30	20	35	12
(1500)	(600)	(250)	(500)	(100)															



## Wellness Hotel Step\*\*\*\*

www.hotelstep.cz

160



Malletova 1141  
Praha 9, 190 00

Tel.: +420 724 684 134  
Fax: +420 296 786 130

E-mail: kongres@hotelstep.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I											
400	120	190	240	650		55	24	150											
(400)	(100)	(160)	(150)	(400)	(700)	(60)													



## Hotel Chvalská fortress\*\*\* superior

www.chvalskatvrz.cz

23



Na Chvalské tvrzi 858/11  
Praha 9 – Horní Počernice, 193 00

Tel.: +420 281 020 304  
Fax: +420 281 862 150

E-mail: hotel@chvalskatvrz.cz

A	B	C																
150	70	35																
(100)	(70)	(20)																



# UNIQUE COMPLEX



offering accommodation, catering, sports and congress services under one roof

### Wellness Hotel Step\*\*\*\*

- Accommodation in single, double and multi-bed rooms including 8 apartments with a total capacity of 160 rooms, 380 beds
- Rooms are equipped with a LED TV with satellite reception, safe, mini-bar, internet connection
- The hotel has 250 parking spaces and there is also a car hand washing service

### Gastronomic services:

- Galerie Praha Restaurant, 160 seats, non-smoking restaurant
- Bohemia Café Restaurant, 50 seats, mixed drinks, seating arrangement on outdoor summer terrace
- Garden Restaurant, 50 seats, fast food or fresh fruit juices
- Sezio Restaurant, 70 seats, Provencal style interior, children's corner
- Bowling Bar, 45 seats
- Golf Bar, 50 seats

### Wellness and Sport Centre:

- Water and sauna world (swimming pool, whirlpools, Finnish and tropical sauna, sauna house), massages, fitness, private sauna & whirlpool
- Tennis, badminton, squash, table tennis, bowling with a bar
- Golf indoor – putting, driving range, 9 simulators including the largest 3D Sim Surround simulator in the Czech Republic, Golf Pro Shop, golf bar
- Curling

### Congress Centre:

- 14 modern air-conditioned conference rooms with a total capacity of 1050 persons
- Complete technical equipment (overhead projectors, screens, sound system, microphones, interpreting equipment)
- Gastronomy services (coffee breaks, lunches | dinners in the form of menus | buffets, banquets, cocktails)

For more information visit: [www.hotelstep.cz](http://www.hotelstep.cz), [www.sportcentrumstep.cz](http://www.sportcentrumstep.cz)

Category ★★

### Hotel Adeba\*\*\*

www.adeba.cz

47



Pernerova 11/16  
Praha 8 – Karlín, 186 00

Tel.: +420 222 311 829  
Fax: +420 222 329 142

E-mail: martin.drnek@adeba.cz  
A+B

A	B														
50 (30)	30 (20)														



### Hotel Astra\*\*\*

www.hotelastra.cz

72



Mukařovská 18  
Praha 10 – Strašnice, 100 00

Tel.: +420 274 813 595, +420 274 813 610  
Fax: +420 274 810 765

E-mail: praha@hotelastra.cz

A														
90														



### Hotel Atlantic\*\*\*

www.hotel-atlantic.cz

62



Na Poříčí 9  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 225 388 400  
Fax: +420 224 811 083

E-mail: fbm@hotel-atlantic.cz

A														
120														



### Hotel Čertousy\*\*\*

www.hotel-certousy.cz

28



Bártlova 35/10  
Praha 9, 193 00

Tel.: +420 281 921 690  
Fax: +420 281 922 335

E-mail: hotel@certousy.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F								
140 (160)	12	12	15	15	50 (40)								



### Hotel Dap\*\*\*

daphotel.cz

49



Vítězné nám. 4/684  
Praha 6, 160 00

Tel.: +420 973 211 444, +420 973 211 422  
Fax: +420 973 211 427

E-mail: dap@vkp.vlrz.cz

A														
300														



### Hotel Extol Inn\*\*\*

www.extolinn.cz

136



Přístavní 2  
Praha 7, 170 00

Tel.: +420 220 876 541  
Fax: +420 220 806 752

E-mail: info@extolinn.cz

A	B	C												
30 (30)	25	85 (100)												



### Hotel Fortuna City\*\*\*

www.fortunahotels.cz

244



Bečvářova 14  
Praha 10, 100 00

Tel.: +420 296 744 226  
Fax: +420 274 777 441

E-mail: info@hotelfortunacityprague.com

A	B	C	D	E	F								
60 (50)	120 (100)	16	16	16	12								



### Hotel Fortuna West\*\*\*

www.cpihotels.com

159



Mrkvíčková 2  
Praha 6, 163 00

Tel.: +420 234 098 418  
Fax: +420 234 098 427

E-mail: info@hotelfortunawest.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F								
30 (30)	15 (20)	40 (30)	16 (20)	30 (100)	85								





# 8 hours in **ECONOMY** or in **BUSINESS CLASS**?








## Conference at



[www.hotel-grandmajestic.cz](http://www.hotel-grandmajestic.cz)

Common conference chair on the left, comfort conference chair at Grand Majestic Plaza Hotel on the right  
 Hotel Grand Majestic Plaza Truhlariska 16 110 00 Prague 1 Czech republic



Meeting room	Meeting Area / LxWxH							
		Cocktail	Theatre	School	U-shape/dbl side USH	Block/two blocks	Cabaret of 6per round	Banquet 10per round
Grand I.+II.	204m <sup>2</sup> 22,5x9x4	205	180	140	48/68	56/88	84	100
Grand I.	136m <sup>2</sup> 15x9x4	150	110	80	28/46	36/48	48	60
Grand II.	68m <sup>2</sup> 7,5x9x3	80	50	40	24	28/40	18	30
Break-out I. Glass room	25m <sup>2</sup> 7x4x3	-	16	16	10	10 board	-	-
Break-out II. Arcade	50m <sup>2</sup> 10x5x3,3	45	35	25	16	20	18	30
Break-out III.	25m <sup>2</sup> 6x4x3,3	25	15	12	8	10	6	10
Break-out IV. Mirror room	25m <sup>2</sup> 7,5x3,4 x3,3	15	16	8	14	10 board	-	-
Break-out V.	13,5m <sup>2</sup> 4,2x3,2 x3,3	10	10	4	-	4	-	-

## Hotel Golf\*\*\*



Plzeňská 103/215c  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 257 217 360  
Fax: +420 257 215 213

www.hotel-golf.cz

170

E-mail: info@hotel-golf.cz



## Hotel Ibis Praha Malá Strana\*\*\*



Plzeňská 14  
Praha 5, 150 00

Tel.: +420 221 701 832  
Fax: +420 221 701 801

www.hotelibis.cz

225

E-mail: h5211@accor.com  
A+B,A+B+C



## Hotel Ilf\*\*\*



Budějovická 15/743  
Praha 4, 140 00

Tel.: +420 261 092 361  
Fax: +420 261 260 622

www.hotel-ilf.cz

200

E-mail: kongres@hotel-ilf.cz



## Hotel Krystal\*\*\*



J. Martího 407/2  
Praha 6, 162 00

Tel.: +420 220 563 411, +420 220 560 233  
Fax: +420 220 561 627, +420 220 560 235

www.prague-hotel-krystal.cz

330

E-mail: krystal@cdms-krystal.cz



## Hotel Legie\*\*\*



Sokolská 486/33  
Praha 2, 120 00

Tel.: +420 222 522 508, +420 775 712 882  
Fax: +420 222 521 772

www.pension-apartment.cz/ubytovani/praha/hotel-legie/

55

E-mail: reservation@petrs.cz



## Hotel Olšanka\*\*\*



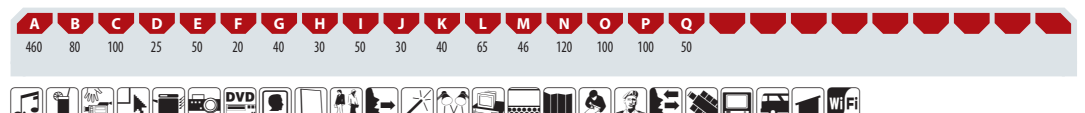
Táboritká 23/1000  
Praha 3 – Žižkov, 130 00

Tel.: +420 267 092 484  
Fax: +420 222 713 315

www.hotelolsanka.cz

253

E-mail: kongres@hotelolsanka.cz



- \* Four modern meeting rooms with daylight and up-to-date technical equipment
- \* Free Wi-Fi Internet access in all conference and public areas
- \* Restaurant Esprit with garden and winter garden for leisure, business and social events
- \* Prague Congress Centre adjoining the hotel
- \* Parking for cars & coaches in the guarded hotel garage
- \* Genuine Thai massages
- \* Priority Club Rewards

**Holiday Inn Prague Congress Centre**  
Na Pankráci 15/1684 | 140 21 | Prague 4 | Czech Republic  
T: +420 296 895 000 | Email: info@holidayinn.cz | www.holidayinn.cz



**Congress & Sport Hotel Olšanka  
Prague**

**OLŠANKA HOTEL** IS SITUATED IN PRAGUE 3 - ŽIŽKOV,  
ONLY 9 MINUTES TRAM RIDE AWAY FROM THE CITY'S HISTORICAL CENTRE.

THE HOTEL BOASTS A WIDE RANGE OF CONGRESS SPACES FOR UP TO **1 100 PERSONS** OVER AN EXPANSE EXCEEDING **3 000 M<sup>2</sup>**. ALL OF THE **17 HALLS** AND LOUNGES ARE FURNISHED WITH TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT PROVIDING ORGANISERS WITH TOP-NOTCH FACILITIES FOR ALL KINDS OF EVENTS. A VARIETY OF LARGE ROOMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE AWAY FROM THE LOUNGES SUITABLE FOR PRIVATE DISCUSSIONS, FROM RESTAURANTS, HALLS TO A CONGRESS HALL SEATING UP TO **460 DELEGATES** IN THEATRE LAYOUT.

### ACCOMMODATION

- 253 rooms
- 6 rooms including terrace
- satellite TV, telephone
- WiFi connection
- safe available at reception
- smoking and non-smoking rooms

### DINING

- Olšanka restaurant offering local and international cuisine
- Café Bar Olšanka
- wine list
- home-made patisseries

### CONFERENCES

- Congress hall with a capacity for 460 people
- 16 conference halls and lounges
- WiFi connection
- modern conference technology
- hotel catering

### LEISURE

- gym
- swimming pool (25 m)
- sauna
- massages
- aqua aerobic
- yoga
- badminton
- table tennis

Hotel Olšanka, s.r.o.  
Táboritská 23/1000, 130 00 Prague 3 - Žižkov

Phone: **+420 267 092 484**

Mobil: **+420 725 411 356**

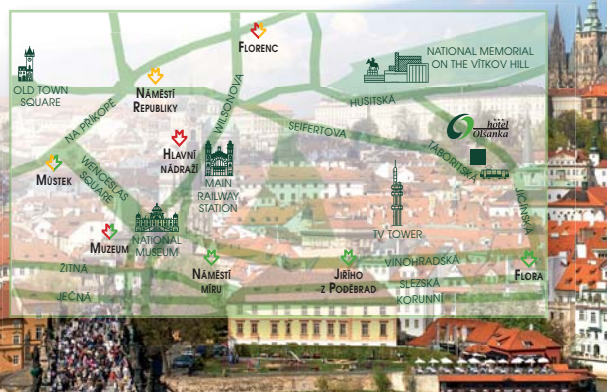
E-mail: **kongres@hotelolsanka.cz**

Web: **www.hotelolsanka.cz**

FB: **facebook.com/hotelolsanka**

Public transport:  
**Olišanské náměstí** (stop)

Member of  
 PRAGUE  
CONVENTION  
BUREAU



www.hotelolsanka.cz

## Hotel Olympik Tristar\*\*\*

www.olympik.cz

280



U Sluncové 14  
Praha 8, 186 00

Tel.: +420 266 184 500, +420 266 184 502  
Fax: +420 266 184 501

E-mail: ita@olympik.cz

A	B	C	D	E
300 (220)	40 (50)	40	20	520 (300)

## Hotel Populus\*\*\*

www.populus.cz

77



U staré cihelny 2182/11  
Praha 3 – Žižkov, 130 00

Tel.: +420 255 712 111  
Fax: +420 255 712 126

E-mail: info@populus.cz  
A+C

A	B	C
120 (100)	35 (35)	20

## IBTS\*\*\*

accommodation.ibts.eu

50



Nad Habrovkou 3  
Praha 6 – Dejvice, 164 00

Tel.: +420 296 392 311  
Fax: +420 296 392 313

E-mail: reservations@ibts.eu

A	B	C
120	35	30

## Šimanda Restaurant and Guesthouse\*\*\*

www.simanda.cz

13



Šimánovská 47  
Praha 9, 198 00

Tel.: +420 222 233 999

E-mail: rezervace@simanda.cz

A
170 (250)

# AUREOLE

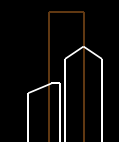
FUSION RESTAURANT & LOUNGE

In Aureole, any seemingly workaday meeting or business call turns into an exclusive experience due to the magic view from the floor 27 of the tallest building in the country, delicate food and quality service. Our guests agree that the magical atmosphere that our restaurant offers is impossible to render in words. You must see it and taste it.

City Tower, 27. p.  
Hvězdova 1716/2b,  
140 00 Praha 4  
Tel.: +420 222 755 380,  
E-mail: info@aureole.cz  
[www.aureole.cz](http://www.aureole.cz)

# AUREOLE GROUP

Hvězdova 1716/2b,  
140 00 Praha 4  
Tel.: +420 734 795 567,  
E-mail: info@citycongress.cz  
[www.citycongress.cz](http://www.citycongress.cz)



## CITY CONGRESS

The highest altitude convention-centre in the country

City Congress is a luxury conference centre, where your social event gets an exceptional atmosphere at its altitude of 109 metres. Need your conference, congress, workshop, corporate party or private celebration to linger in the mind of everyone? Then combine the effort with our exclusive premises. City Congress offers three large and easy-to-connect rooms with a capacity of up to 250 persons, one VIP lounge, a lobby and out-of-scenes facilities with a total area of 600 square metres. The conference section can be accessed via a high-speed private elevator, in less than 30 seconds.

## U medvídků\*\*\*

www.umedvidku.cz

33



Na Perštýně 7  
Praha 1, 110 00

Tel.: +420 224 211 916  
Fax: +420 224 220 930

E-mail: ikancelar@umedvidku.cz

A  
150  
(150)



## Convalescent Prison Service of the Czech Republic\*\*/\*\*\*

www.zotavovna.eu

43



Na Květnici 1105/10  
Praha 4, 140 00

Tel.: +420 602 622 137  
Fax: +420 261 213 733

A  
120  
(160)



Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Stylish hotel  
in the heart  
of beautiful Prague



Best Western Premier  
**MAJESTIC PLAZA**  
— ★ ★ ★ —  
SUPERIOR

www.hotel-majestic.cz

Štěpánská 33; 110 00 Prague 1  
Tel.: +420 221 486 100  
Fax: +420 221 486 486  
E-mail: reception@hotel-majestic.cz

Located in one of the most attractive localities • Few steps from the famous Wenceslas Square • 3 conference rooms with daylight  
Capacity of conference rooms up to 170 participants • 181 unique rooms in two interior styles • Sauna & Whirlpool  
Asmera and Victoria Restaurants, Havana Club • 23 parking places



# Let's leave convention behind!

SaSaZu – Modern, lively, greatly technically equipped venue which breaks traditions.  
Company events – Galadinner – Conferences – Presentations – Fashion Shows



- Capacity of 2000 people
- Spacious parking lot
- Multimedia facilities, projector, projection screens, LCD's
- Premium light and sound equipment
- Exclusive catering
- Individual approach

**SaSaZu - Your unique Prague experience!**

Nadji Club, s.r.o., Bubenské nábřeží 306, 170 04, Praha 7, Tel.: +420 284 097 444  
Sales & Marketing Manager: Petr Venclíček, Tel.: +420 733 640 768, [www.sasazu.com](http://www.sasazu.com)



## Hotel Jurys Inn Prague\*\*\*\*

One of the newest hotels in Prague – Hotel Jurys Inn Prague\*\*\*\* is located in the city centre, just 5 minutes walk from the Old Town Square and right opposite the metro station Florenc (B and C lines). Hotel is easily accessible from Prague Airport (20 minutes by taxi).

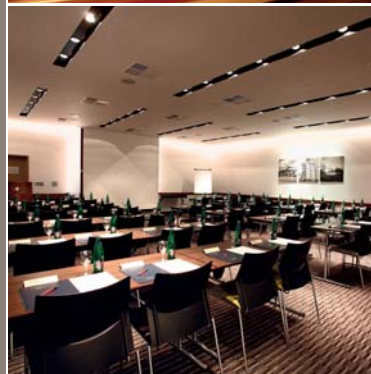
Jurys Inn Prague offers the perfect solution for small and medium sized gatherings. All rooms have Wi-Fi internet connection (free), built in sound system and are fully air-conditioned. Our team is always on hand to ensure your event runs smoothly.

- » 214 Bedrooms
- » Multi Channel Satellite Flat Screen TVs
- » Coffee&Tea making facilities in the bedrooms
- » Air Conditioning
- » Safe and minibar
- » Modern Restaurant and Stylish Bar
- » 2 conference rooms with maximum capacity of 160 persons
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi connection throughout the hotel
- » Fitness
- » Secured Underground Car Parking
- » Laundry Service
- » 24 hour Reception and Security
- » Wellness centre with pool within walking distance (2 minutes walk)

Meeting room	Theatre	Classroom	U	Boardroom	Banquet	Cocktail
Riverdance	100	60	32	44	60	90
Hibernia	60	24	20	32	40	60
Riverdance & Hibernia	160	110	60	72	100	150

Sokolovská 11, 186 00, Praha 8  
Tel.: +420 226 222 621 » Fax: +420 226 222 610 » Email: [jurysinprague@jurysinns.com](mailto:jurysinprague@jurysinns.com)

EXCEPTIONAL EVERYDAY CITY HOTELS.  
JURYSINNS.COM  
Twitter: @JurysInnsHotels  
Facebook.com/JurysInns



# PRAGUE CITY CENTRE SHOWING METRO LINES AND THE MAIN MONUMENTS



# CENTRAL BOHEMIA

www.centralbohemia.cz



The attractive Central Bohemian region forms a wide ring around Prague. The region can boast of having the most beautiful countryside and a great wealth of cultural and historical monuments. Come to visit ancient towns and villages, castles, fortresses, museums and galleries, as well as many modern sights.

Castles, châteaux and fortresses create the background of Central Bohemia. The best-known castle is Karlštejn, named after its founder, the Bohemian King and Holy Roman Emperor Charles IV. The castle became soon the place where the Czech and imperial crown jewels were kept and later a symbol of the Bohemian Kingdom.



St. Barbara's Cathedral (UNESCO)



Mělník Castle



Pilgrimage Svatá Hora in Příbram



Sázava river

To the east of Prague, there is the town of Kutná Hora, which used to be the most important economic centre of the Bohemian Kingdom, because of its silver mines. The town centre is on the UNESCO World Heritage List.

The most remarkable Renaissance edifices of the 16th century in Central Bohemia include the chateau at Nelahozeves owned by the Lobkowitz family of nobles. On the other hand, the stately home of Kačina with its unique library represents a

classical example of the Empire conception of chateau construction. The period of nostalgia for old architectural styles is more than adequately represented by the pseudo-Gothic adaptation of the chateau at Žleby, the romantic reconstruction of Kokořín and Konopiště Castle.

The region around Křivoklát, with its valuable mixed woods, is both a protected landscape conservation area and a UNESCO biosphere reserve. Not far away there is the protected area



Křivoklát Castle

of the Bohemian Karst, where you can visit the largest karst formation in Bohemia with its vast system of caves at Koněprusy.

The surroundings of Prague offer virtually unlimited sports opportunities both in summer and winter. Water sports are concentrated mainly on the largest waterways. The most sought-after areas include water reservoirs such as Slapy, Kamyk and Orlík, built on the river Vltava in the southern part of the region. The rivers Berounka and Sázava are also very popular with lovers of water sports. Fishing is also a very popular sport in the region and there are plenty of catfish, carp, silver salmon, perch and pike to be caught.

There is an extensive network of small airports, many of them organize sightseeing flights, gliding, hang gliding and parachute jumping. Other sporting opportunities include golf, hunting and motor racing.

Photo: Central Bohemia Region



Golf Resort Karlštejn



### Chateau Nelahozeves



[www.lobkowicz.cz/Zamek-Nelahozeves-133.htm](http://www.lobkowicz.cz/Zamek-Nelahozeves-133.htm)

Nelahozeves 1, 277 51

Tel.: +420 315 709 111, +420 315 709 154

E-mail: [info@lobkowicz.cz](mailto:info@lobkowicz.cz)

Fax: +420 315 709 112

A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H+I+J+K+L

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
100	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	50	(80)	(25)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	60
(70)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(40)	(80)	(25)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(60)



### CineStar Mladá Boleslav



[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)

Tr. Václava Klementa 1459

Tel.: +420 251 115 106

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

Mladá Boleslav, 293 01

Fax: +420 251 115 133

A	B	C	D
229	134	94	94



### Cultural centre



[www.kulturnicentrum.cz](http://www.kulturnicentrum.cz)

Na Sekyře 2377

Tel.: +420 313 512 351, +420 775 667 553

E-mail: [vedouci@kulturnicentrum.cz](mailto:vedouci@kulturnicentrum.cz)

Rakovník, 269 01

Fax: +420 313 512 351

A	B	C	D
650	25	30	300



### Dobrovice Museum



[www.dobrovickamuzea.cz](http://www.dobrovickamuzea.cz)

Palackého náměstí 2

Tel.: +420 326 374 211

E-mail: [muzeum@tereos.com](mailto:muzeum@tereos.com)

Dobrovice, 294 41

Fax: +420 326 374 217

A
165
(200)



# Průhonice

## event location of your dreams

Průhonice Chateau is romantic all year round.

The conference rooms in Průhonice Chateau will captivate you with their elegance and refinement.

Průhonice Park is renowned for its collection of 8000 rhododendron bushes.

Parkhotel Průhonice – a cosy hotel with a friendly atmosphere just a few steps from Průhonice Chateau.

Pleasant room furnishings and equipment (WiFi, laptop size safe, hair drier, mini-bar, satellite TV...)

Are you looking for typical conference halls and comfortable accommodation for a reasonable price? You can find all that at Park Hotel Průhonice. Are traditionally conceived spaces not good enough for you and you need luxury and exclusivity combined with romance? Then you will be more than satisfied with the interiors of the Průhonice Chateau. The kitchens of local catering companies will prepare anything you ask for and serve it wherever you want – on a pitch, in a chateau room, in a courtyard, in the middle of a meadow...

Whether you want classical music or heavy metal, ballet or archery, a lesson on painting or saunas for your event programme, you can find everything in Průhonice – and all within five minutes of walking from the place you are standing at. The exceptional transport accessibility thanks to the D1 motorway and R1 bypass, plus the public transport that connects Průhonice with Prague and the fact that it only takes 20 minutes to get here from the airport, you can be sure that Průhonice is and event dream location.

Botanický ústav AV ČR, v.v.i., Zámek 1, 252 43 Průhonice  
Phone: +420 271 015 296, mobile: +420 602 603 073 » E-mail: [dalibor.matusinsky@ibot.cas.cz](mailto:dalibor.matusinsky@ibot.cas.cz)  
[www.zamekpruhonice.cz](http://www.zamekpruhonice.cz)

- » Park Hotel Průhonice – hotel with a family atmosphere, cosy rooms, friendly staff and excellent food.
- » The hotel offers 4 lounges for company events in a capacity of approx. 10 – 60 persons.
- » Two types of cosy rooms are available – classic or maisonette.
- » The Tarouca Restaurant in the Park Hotel offers you exquisite food and a pleasant atmosphere (fireplace, summer garden) and a gastronomy experience accentuated by the friendly and helpful staff.
- » A spacious closed parking lot is available for guests.

Park Hotel Průhonice  
Uhřetěveská 12, 252 43 Průhonice, Praha – Zápád  
Phone: +420 267 750 405, 763-5 » Fax: +420 267 750 766  
e-mail: [info@parkhotel-pruhonice.cz](mailto:info@parkhotel-pruhonice.cz)  
<http://park-hotel-praha-pruhonice.cz>

## Dreucici Fortress

www.villadreucici.eu



Dřevčice 1  
Brandýs nad Labem-Stará Boleslav, 250 02

Tel.: +420 603 267 196, +420 608 267 196  
Fax: +420 326 907 002

E-mail: vladimir.zenisek@villadreucici.eu

A	B	C	D	E										
1000 (1000)	200 (400)	350 (400)	350 (400)	100 (150)										

## Horse stables of the chateau in Mnichovo Hradiště

www.mnichovo-hradiste.cz



V Lipách 148  
Mnichovo Hradiště, 295 01

Tel.: +420 326 773 098  
Fax: +420 326 772 198

E-mail: mhradiste@stc.npu.cz

A										
200 (200)										

## Kačina Chateau

www.nzm.cz



Svatý Mikuláš 51  
Kutná Hora, 284 01

Tel.: +420 327 571 170, +420 602 187 700

E-mail: nzm.kacina@nzm.cz

A										
80 (100)										

## Kolonáda Congress Centre

www.lazne-podebrady.cz



Náměstí T.G. Masaryka 433/II  
Poděbrady, 290 33

Tel.: +420 325 606 519, +420 325 606 582  
Fax: +420 325 612 763, +420 325 612 767

E-mail: kaiprova@lazne-podebrady.cz

A	B	C	D							
240	350	15	25							

## Masaryk's Cultural House in Mělník

www.mekuc.cz



U sadu 323  
Mělník, 276 01

Tel.: +420 315 662 612, +420 724 236 848  
Fax: +420 315 622 616

E-mail: info@mekuc.cz

A	B	C	D							
480 (60)	120 (150)	250 (20)								

## Průhonice Chateau

www.zamekpruhonice.cz



Květnové náměstí 1  
Průhonice, 252 43

Tel.: +420 271 015 296, +420 602 603 073

E-mail: dalibor.matusinsky@ibot.cas.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G				
150 (130)	30 (30)	(15)	(15)	40 (30)	500 (300)	30 (30)				

## Spa colonnade

www.lazne-podebrady.cz/kongresy/kongresove-centrum-lazenska-kolonada



nám. T.G. Masaryka 433/II  
Poděbrady, 290 01

Tel.: +420 325 606 519  
Fax: +420 325 612 763

E-mail: kaiprova@lazne-podebrady.cz  
C+D

A	B	C	D							
20	25	240	350							

## Starý Vrch

www.staryvrch.cz



Starý Vrch 34  
Středokluky, 252 68

Tel.: +420 233 900 090  
Fax: +420 233 900 470

E-mail: staryvrch@staryvrch.cz

A										
150 (150)										



## Aquapalace Hotel Prague\*\*\*\* superior

www.aquapalacehotel.cz

351



Pražská 137  
Čestlice, 251 01

Tel.: +420 225 108 830  
Fax: +420 225 108 999

E-mail: info@aquapalacehotel.cz  
A+B+C,D+E,D+E+F,A+B+C+D+E+F,H+I

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
220 (240)	58 (60)	54 (60)	63 (70)	63 (70)	63 (70)	20 (25)	20 (25)	20 (25)	31 (30)



Category  
★★★★



## Stork's nest farm\*\*\*\* superior

www.capihnizdo.cz

32



Dvůr Semtín č.p. 1  
Olbramovice, 257 53

Tel.: +420 725 408 775

E-mail: jan.gavenda@capihnizdo.cz

A
140 (150)



## Best Western hotel Grand\*\*\*\*

www.grandberoun.cz

100



Náměstí Marie Poštové 49  
Beroun, 266 01

Tel.: +420 311 501 504  
Fax: +420 311 621 144

E-mail: fb@grandberoun.cz

A	B	C	D	E
15 (50)	40 (50)	40 (70)	60 (70)	200 (220)



## Chateau Dobříš\*\*\*\*

www.zamekdobris.cz

11



Pražská  
Dobříš, 263 01

Tel.: +420 318 521 240  
Fax: +420 318 522 176

E-mail: info@zamekdobris.cz

A	B	C	D
200	100	40	20





# aquapalace

HOTEL \*\*\*\* PRAGUE

...the place where business and wellness go together...






Thanks to the modern conference facilities and the proximity to the aquapark, the Aquapalace Hotel makes it possible to perfectly combine meetings with wellness. The conference rooms are sized between 24 m<sup>2</sup> and 500 m<sup>2</sup> and offer state-of-the-art audio-visual technology and multimedia equipment for your seminars, conferences, training sessions and presentations.

Aquapalace Hotel offers:

- 231 rooms and suites
- Direct access to aquapark, wellness and fitness centre
- Restaurant "Astra" with international à la carte cuisine
- Lobby bar "Barracuda"
- Modern Conference centre with daylight and space for up to 650 people
- Underground hotel parking with 126 parking spaces
- Location in shopping, commercial and entertainment centre
- Only 14 km from Prague city centre
- 34 km from Ruzyně Prague Airport
- Free shuttle bus to/from Opatov metro/underground station
- Free Wifi internet access in hotel lobby

Room	m <sup>2</sup>				
Groundfloor		Theatre	School	U-shape	Banquet
Hawaii	170	200	120	54	90
Zanzibar	48	50	27	15	30
Madagascar	45	50	27	15	30
Barbados A	55	63	36	24	20
Barbados B	53	63	36	24	20
Barbados C	54	63	36	24	20
Tahiti	24	20	12	-	-
Hawaii, Zanzibar, Madagascar	278	324	220	69	160
Barbados A,B (or B,C)	110	120	72	33	60
Barbados A,B,C	164	200	120	51	100
Hawaii, Zanzibar, Madagascar, Barbados	500	648	440	111	360

**Aquapalace Hotel Prague**  
 Pražská ul. 137 • 251 01 Čestlice, Prague – East  
 Tel.: +420 225 108 888 • Fax: +420 225 108 999 • E-mail: info@aquapalacehotel.cz  
[www.aquapalacehotel.cz](http://www.aquapalacehotel.cz)

## Chateau Jemniště\*\*\*\*



www.jemniste.cz

3

Jemniště 1  
Postupice, 257 01

Tel.: +420 317 796 212  
Fax: +420 317 796 212

E-mail: sternberg@jemniste.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
120	(30)	(30)	(30)	300										
(120)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(128)										

## Club Hotel Praha – Průhonice\*\*\*\*



www.club-hotel-praha.cz

90

Průhonice 400  
Průhonice, 252 43

Tel.: +420 273 130 681  
Fax: +420 267 311 980

E-mail: sales@chpp.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H										
30	30	30	30	70	60	100	1500										

## Conference Centre of AS ČR – Chateau Liblice\*\*\*\*



www.zamek-liblice.cz

53

Liblice 61  
Liblice, 277 32

Tel.: +420 315 632 111  
Fax: +420 315 696 239

E-mail: jelenak@zamek-liblice.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
100	80	80	25	24										
(120)	(120)	(40)	(40)											

## Golf Resort Konopiště\*\*\*\*



www.golf-konopiste.cz

57

Tvoršovice 27  
Benešov, 256 01

Tel.: +420 317 784 044  
Fax: +420 317 784 043

E-mail: gcko@gcko.cz

A	B	C										
156	78	34										

## Hotel Academic\*\*\*\*



www.academic.cz

51

Tyršovo náměstí 2222  
Roztoky u Prahy, 252 63

Tel.: +420 242 448 111  
Fax: +420 242 448 112

E-mail: info@hotel-academic.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
150	20	40	60	15										

## Hotel Bellevue – Tlapák\*\*\*\*



www.bellevue.cz

60+14

nám. T.G. Masaryka 654/III  
Poděbrady, 290 01

Tel.: +420 325 623 111  
Fax: +420 325 614 584

E-mail: hotel@bellevue.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
25	52	40	130											
			(150)											

## Hotel Castle Štířín\*\*\*\*



www.stirin.cz

64

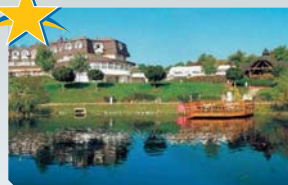
Ringhofferova 711 – Štířín  
Kamenice, 251 68

Tel.: +420 255 736 111  
Fax: +420 255 736 355

E-mail: hotel.zamek@stirin.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
260	70	60	60	60										
(200)	(60)	(50)	(50)											

## Hotel Galatea\*\*\*\*



www.galatea.cz

26

Pod koupalištěm 881  
Kosmonosy – Mladá Boleslav, 293 06

Tel.: +420 326 721 920, +420 326 721 931  
Fax: +420 326 721 920, +420 326 721 931

E-mail: hotel@galatea.cz

A	B	C	D										
17	60	30	80										
(17)	(40)	(55)	(120)										

## Hotel Governor's Court\*\*\*\*

www.hhd.cz

38 



Masarykovo náměstí 114  
Slaný, 274 01

Tel.: +420 312 527 110, +420 312 527 120  
Fax: +420 312 527 130

E-mail: hotel@hhd.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
20	20	15	80	200	60	24
(25)	(25)	(20)	(100)	(250)	(60)	(25)



## Relaxation park – the Blue Barn\*\*\*\*

www.modrastodola.cz

27 



Spojovací 918  
Horní Město, 252 62

Tel.: +420 220 406 455, +420 220 406 496

E-mail: herz@modrastodola.cz

A	B
120	25



## Spa Hotel Felicitas\*\*\*\*

www.spahotelfelicitas.cz

52 



Nám. T.G. Masaryka 1437/III  
Poděbrady, 290 01

Tel.: +420 325 605 200  
Fax: +420 325 514 868

E-mail: felicitas@laznefelicitas.cz

A	B	C	D
76	20	20	15
(80)			



## Legner Hotel Zvánovice\*\*\*/\*\*\*\*

www.legnerhotelzvanovice.cz

56 



Zvánovice 154  
Ondřejov, 251 65

Tel.: +420 323 649 679  
Fax: +420 323 649 666

E-mail: zvanovice@legner.cz  
A+B,C+D

A	B	C	D
150	70	50	10



# CHATEAU Liblice

\*\*\*\*

**HOTEL  
WELLNESS  
RESTAURANT  
CONFERENCE CENTRE**

53 guest rooms  
sauna, whirlpool, tepidarium, massage  
restaurant, lobby bar, wine bar, terrace  
conference hall, marble hall,  
Academic lounge, Princely lounge  
French garden, English park  
(38 km from Prague city centre)



www.zamek-liblice.cz

Kokorínsko destination marketing / Marketing cestovního ruchu Kokorínska



sdrúžení obcí  
kokořínska

INVESTICE DO VAŠÍ BUDOUCNOSTI  
ROP  
STŘEDNÍ  
ČECHY  
TENTO PROJEKT JE SPOLUFINANCOVÁN  
EVROPSKOU UNÍÍ A EVROPSKÉHO  
FONDŮ PRO REGIONÁLNÍ ROZVOJ

### Floret – Educational and Information Centre ★★★

www.floret.cz

47



Květnové náměstí 391  
Průhonice, 252 43

Tel.: +420 296 528 401, +420 296 528 402  
Fax: +420 296 528 403

E-mail: recepc@floret.cz

A	B	C
330	80	60
(250)	(110)	(60)



### Hotel Benica★★

www.benica.cz

33



Ke Stadionu 2045  
Benešov, 256 01

Tel.: +420 317 725 611, +420 317 725 612  
Fax: +420 317 725 612

E-mail: info@benica.cz

A	B	C	D
100	45	45	12



### Hotel Kladno★★

www.hotelkladno.cz

108



nám. Sítná 3113  
Kladno, 272 01

Tel.: +420 312 660 016

E-mail: info@hotelkladno.cz

A	B	C	D
40	40	60	200
(40)	(40)	(100)	(200)



### Hotel Parkhotel Průhonice★★

www.park-hotel-praha-pruhonice.cz

25



Uhřetěveská 12  
Průhonice, 252 43

Tel.: +420 267 750 405, +420 267 750 763  
Fax: +420 267 750 766

E-mail: info@parkhotel-pruhonice.cz

A	B	C	D
70	50	30	20
(50)	(40)	(30)	(14)



### Hotel Pratoľ★★

www.hotelpratol.cz

55



Černokostecká 422  
Říčany u Prahy, 251 01

Tel.: +420 323 604 960  
Fax: +420 323 604 960

E-mail: info@hotelpratol.cz

A	B	C	D
100	45	20	25
(60)	(25)	(12)	(15)



### Hotel Restaurant Classic Láňy★★

www.hotellany.cz

15



Lány 18, 270 61

Tel.: +420 313 502 333  
Fax: +420 313 502 049

E-mail: office@hotellany.cz

A	B	C
35	70	100
(30)	(60)	(120)



### Hotel Svornost★★

www.svornost.cz

18



Novozámecká 284  
Radonice 190 12

Tel.: +420 281 932 122  
Fax: +420 281 931 100

E-mail: svornost@svornost.cz

A	B	C	D
160	25	50	65
(120)	(20)	(30)	(70)



### Hotel Theresia★★

www.hoteltheresia.cz

37



Na Petříně 991  
Kolín, 280 02

Tel.: +420 321 711 117  
Fax: +420 321 711 135

E-mail: info@hoteltheresia.cz

A	B	C	D
55	35	125	30
(50)		(125)	



## Hotel U Růže\*\*\*

www.ruzehotel.com

14



Zámecká 52  
Kutná Hora, 284 03

Tel.: +420 327 524 115, +420 725 005 805

E-mail: info@ruzehotel.com

A	B	C
40	40	200
(30)	(30)	(200)



## Sports Centre Nymburk\*\*\*

www.scnb.cz

124



Sportovní 1802  
Nymburk, 288 35

Tel.: +420 325 517 801, +420 325 517 804

E-mail: info@scnb.cz

Fax: +420 325 513 867

A	B	C
500	120	50
(300)	(50)	



## Svět Guesthouse Congress Centre\*\*\*

www.pensionsvet.cz

9



Hlavní 29  
Úžice, 277 45

Tel.: +420 602 405 016

E-mail: info@basta.cz

Fax: +420 315 733 771

A
80



## Hotel Kácov\*\*

www.hotelkacov.cz

20



Náměstí 24  
Kácov, 285 09

Tel.: +420 602 269 836, +420 327 324 218

E-mail: hotel@hotelkacov.cz

Fax: +420 327 324 218

A	B	C	D
50	15	70	35



## Lesno Hotel\*\*

www.hotellesno.cz

25



K Lesnu 100  
Lhota, 277 14

Tel.: +420 602 930 822, +420 731 583 797

E-mail: mogilevska@seznam.cz

A	B
65	20



## Marina Vltava\*\*

www.marinavltava.cz

2



Dvořákova Stezka 27  
Nelahozeves, 277 51

Tel.: +420 724 903 473

E-mail: info@marinavltava.cz

A
90
(100)



## Equitana Hotel Resort

www.equitana.cz

51



Martinice 1  
Březnice, 262 72

Tel.: +420 318 695 318

E-mail: marketing@equitana.cz

Fax: +420 318 695 321

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
120	45	60	20	12	30	50	70
(100)							



## Hotel Na Ostrově

www.naostrove.cz

109



Na Ostrově 816  
Beroun, 266 01

Tel.: +420 311 713 100, +420 311 713 401

E-mail: hotel@naostrove.cz

Fax: +420 311 713 199

A	B	C	D	E	F
150	50	20	60	90	15
				(80)	



Category ★★

Non Categorized

### Hotel S.E.N.



Malostranská 344  
Senohraby, 251 66

Tel.: +420 323 655 693  
Fax: +420 323 655 339

www.hotelsen.cz

47

E-mail: hotelsen@hotelsen.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
200	20	45	10	16	30	45	180
(250)	(50)	(50)				(70)	(250)

### Naháč Academy Seminar Hotel



Chocerady 277  
Chocerady, 257 24

Tel.: +420 317 759 711  
Fax: +420 317 759 769

nahac.hotelakademie.cz

50

E-mail: nahac@hotelakademie.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
160	60	28	28	6	8	20

### Sport & Relax Centre Benešov



U Vodárny 2215  
Benešov, 256 01

Tel.: +420 317 750 001  
Fax: +420 317 750 029

www.scentrum.eu

24

E-mail: info@scentrum.eu

A	B	C	D
90	50	100	25
(150)			

### Stud Favory



Benice 1  
Netvořice, 257 44

Tel.: +420 724 054 267

www.favory.cz

11+15

E-mail: hrebic@favory.cz

A	B	C
300	30	30
(500)	(50)	(30)



### Kutná Hora – St. Barbara’s Church

**IN THE DAYS OF CZECH KING VACLAV II. IT WAS THE TREASURE CHEST OF THE COUNTRY. DISCOVER ITS WEALTH OF TODAY.**

**The Czech Republic. Your story is waiting.**

**CzechTourism**

www.czechtourism.com



# SOUTH BOHEMIA

www.jiznicechy.cz



State Castle and Chateau Český Krumlov (UNESCO)



and bikers. There are thousands of trails and paths for hiking, biking and horse riding. The region has many nature trails and is a veritable paradise for hunters and anglers. You can enjoy all sorts of water sports on the rivers and lakes, especially on the River Vltava, River Lužnice and the massive Lipno Dam Reservoir. We should not forget to mention

South Bohemia is a picturesque region of ponds, forests and peat bogs, scattered with charming medieval towns, the majestic silhouettes of village churches and clean white-walled farmsteads. Tourists are attracted mainly by the harmony of the local nature and rustic architecture. The region is a very popular holiday destination not only because of its beautiful scenery, but also because of its historic monuments, spa resorts and conditions favourable for cycling and water sports.

The region is known for its excellent traditional dishes made from fish caught in the rivers and lakes of the region and excellent beer served in quiet and peaceful inns.

It is a region that offers numerous cultural, sporting and social events, such as the Five-petalled Rose Festival, Golden Trail, Tábor Hussite Festival, Strakonice Bagpipe Festival, Concertino Praga (Jindřichův Hradec), Passion Plays (Hořice), Tábor Gathering, Holašovice Rustic Festival and the gold panning event in Písek.

South Bohemia is ideal for active holidays. Detailed maps are available for both hikers



Rožmberk Castle



Budweiser Budvar



Holašovice Historical Village Reservation (UNESCO)



Golf Resort Lipno

the winter sports centres, especially Ski areal Lipno, Zadov resort, and the growing number of golf courses.

There is no better region than South Bohemia for peaceful and relaxing holidays in a beautiful environment, where you can also take in the unforgettable atmosphere of ancient towns. The local countryside is also ideal for agrotourism.

South Bohemia is represented a number of times in the UNESCO World Heritage List, which includes Český Krumlov, with its magnificent castle complex, and Holašovice, which has wonderful examples of South Bohemian rustic baroque architecture.

Photo: Tourist Authority of South Bohemia

## SOUTH BOHEMIA CONVENTION BUREAU

South Bohemia is one of the most attractive tourist regions in the Czech Republic.

It is in the southern part of the country and borders on Austria and the Federal Republic of Germany. The region can be visited on the way from Prague to Vienna, Linz or Passau. České Budějovice, the biggest city in South Bohemia, is situated practically in the middle of the region, which also has most beautiful towns like Český Krumlov (UNESCO) and Hluboká nad Vltavou with its impressive neo-Gothic stately home. South Bohemia has been a popular destination for a long time and that applies both for the tourist and MICE industry. The modern infrastructure sensitively complements the varied cultural, natural and historical heritage. There are many modern convention centres as well as meeting venues in historic buildings. Conference facilities are equipped with state-of-the-art technology. Professionalism and individual customer service capable of meeting all your demands



guarantee the seamless course of every conference or incentive event. High-quality accommodation facilities are a matter of course, and these are complemented by catering facilities providing a wide range of local specialities. All this enhances the atmosphere of diverse cultural, sports and social events.

South Bohemia offers great venues for congresses and has a wide range of monuments and beautiful nature for participants to see and experience. The South Bohemia Tourist Authority has therefore started promoting the local meetings industry not only by taking part in promotion events for foreign tour operators, but also by placing advertisements in selected magazines.

According to figures supplied by the Czech Statistics Office, a total of 255 conferences involving over 23,000 participants were held in South Bohemia, in 2011, which is the Czech average.

### Conference venues

Make use of the České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds and other South Bohemian conference facilities, or choose from the range of hotels with facilities for holding training courses and seminars.

**České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds:** situated near the city centre by the E55 international highway. The České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds company is one of the biggest organisers of exhibitions and trade fairs in the Czech Republic. A number of major events are held at the exhibition grounds themselves every year. The newly constructed Pavilion T has enabled the company to extend its services by the possibility to offer a prestigious venue for social and cultural events. The pavilion is located in the middle of the exhibition grounds and has its own adjacent car park.

Other conference centres have capacities suitable for holding events involving from 50 to 1,400 participants.

### Accommodation capacity:

South Bohemia has a total accommodation capacity for over 50,000 people. You can choose between 2 five-star hotels, 20 four-star hotels and 14 three-star hotels.



### Most attractive localities for holding MICE events:

- Český Krumlov
- České Budějovice
- Hluboká nad Vltavou
- Třeboň

### South Bohemia Convention Bureau

This is one of the activities carried out by the South Bohemia Tourist Authority, founded by the South Bohemian Regional Council to support domestic tourism in South Bohemia. The South Bohemia Convention Bureau provides event organisers with independent support and advice in planning and realising congresses, conferences and incentive events in South Bohemia.

### Our services

- support in planning MICE events in South Bohemia
- complete information about congress and conference venues in South Bohemia
- advice in selecting locations suitable for your conferences and congresses
- advice in selecting a suitable accompanying programme
- organisation of inspection trips

Photo: Tourist Authority of South Bohemia



South Bohemia Convention Bureau  
B. Němcové 12/2, 370 80 České Budějovice, Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 387 201 283, E-mail: info@jccr.cz  
www.jiznicechy.cz; www.jccr.cz; www.southbohemiaconvention.com



Český Krumlov

### Český Krumlov (UNESCO)

Visit the most romantic Czech town hidden in the foothills of Šumava between the meanderings of the Vltava River. Take a stroll through the winding streets of the old Český Krumlov, entered in the UNESCO World Heritage List for its artistic and urban values. The landmark of the historical centre is the chateau complex, which ranks among the largest in Central Europe [www.ckrumlov.cz](http://www.ckrumlov.cz)

- tour of the castle and the chateau Český Krumlov
- guided tour of the town
- medieval feast
- guided Vltava River rafting tour, rafting
- Castle museum and chateau tower, Egon Schiele Art Centre, Regional Museum, Seidel Museum Photo Studio
- visit to the golf course of the Český Krumlov Golf Club

### Holašovice (UNESCO) and folk architecture

The pearl of all pearls is the picturesque, unique village of Holašovice completely preserved in the style of so-called South Bohemian rural Baroque with unique genius loci, which was even entered in the UNESCO World Heritage List [www.holasovice.eu](http://www.holasovice.eu)

- tour of the village Holašovice
- sampling local specialities

### České Budějovice

Discover the harmony of historic architectural monuments together with the pulsing metropolis of South Bohemian Region! The city already established back in 1265 attracts visitors with its noteworthy building structures in the historical city centre [www.c-budejovice.cz](http://www.c-budejovice.cz)

- tour of the city České Budějovice
- visit to the renowned restaurant Masné krámy (Meat Shops) with a wide assortment of regional specialities
- tour of the world famous Budweiser Budvar brewery with beer tasting

### Hluboká nad Vltavou

A cliff stretches high in the enchanting forested landscape north of České Budějovice, above the valley of the Vltava River, with one of the most beautiful Czech chateaux perched upon it. Hluboká received its present day form in the style of Tudor Gothic of the English royal castle in Windsor in the middle of the 19th century [www.hluboka.cz](http://www.hluboka.cz)

- tour of the Chateau Hluboká
- visit to the Aleš South Bohemian Gallery
- visit to the Sport Relaxation Area, golf course
- visit to the ZOO Ohrada



State Chateau of Hluboká

### Písek Region

The region is referred to as the gateway to South Bohemia. Here you will find old towns and typical South Bohemian villages set in a flat landscape with ponds and even connecting belts of forests and deep river valleys. The centre of the region lies on the gold-bearing Otava River – Písek. The symbol of Písek is the oldest stone bridge in Bohemia which was built two hundred years earlier than Charles Bridge in Prague – in the middle of the 13th century [www.icpisek.cz](http://www.icpisek.cz)

- visit to the Malthouse City Gallery in Písek
- tour of the power station of the royal city of Písek
- guided walk along the oldest bridge in Bohemia
- horseback ride in the Písek Provincial Stud Farm
- tour of Chateau Orlík and Zvíkov Castle, boat cruise on the Orlík Dam

## Experience South Bohemia

### Třeboň Region

The flat landscape with ponds and water canals, interwoven by a dense network of cycle trails and nature trails is suitable for recreational sportsmen and families with children. People

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

### Harmonious South Bohemia – Pearl of the Czech Republic

have been coming to Třeboň for more than a hundred years for its peat baths and massages [www.itrebon.cz](http://www.itrebon.cz)

- cycle trip around the ponds of Třeboň
- sampling renowned local fish specialities (Třeboň carp)
- visit to Třeboň peat spa

### Lipno Region

The Lipno Region is one of the most famous summer resort areas in Central Europe. It is a highly sought after corner offering, on the one hand, untamed natural scenery of the Šumava National Park and Protected Landscape Area and on the other hand, comfort of an advanced tourist destination with a wide assortment of leisure time activities on both banks of Lipno Lake reservoir. [www.lipensko.info](http://www.lipensko.info)

- Lipno trail leading through treetops
- cycle/inline skating trail with lighting around Lipno Lake (21 km)
- Lipno Lake Active Park and Ski Resort (cable car, cable park, bike park, water world, frisbee park, bobsled track, water sports, downhill and cross-country skiing)
- ice skating on frozen Lipno Lake
- dog sledding, snowshoe hiking
- wellness and relaxation

### Tábor Region

The Tábor Region is an area abundant in historical monuments, proven by the city of the same name – Tábor, which was built by the Hussites in 1420 and named after the Biblical mountain [www.taborcz.eu](http://www.taborcz.eu)

- tour of the Tábor Hussite Museum and Tábor medieval underground
- visit to the Hous' Mill – medieval valley, Hussite tavern
- visit to Chýnov Cave – the oldest accessible cave in the Czech Republic
- Bechyně spa and golf

Photo: Tourist Authority of South Bohemia



### ArtIGY



Pražská třída 1247/24  
České Budějovice, 370 04

Tel.: +420 389 102 111, +420 725 758 670  
Fax: +420 389 102 333

[www.artigy.cz](http://www.artigy.cz)

E-mail: [zuzana.rauchova@clarion-hotels.cz](mailto:zuzana.rauchova@clarion-hotels.cz)

A	B	C
450	100	80
(400)	(70)	(150)

### Castle Riding School



Na Dlouhé zdi 178  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 711 453  
Fax: +420 380 712 195

[www.auviex.cz](http://www.auviex.cz)

E-mail: [auviexck@auviex.cz](mailto:auviexck@auviex.cz)

A	B	C
650	150	500
(600)	(150)	(450)

### České Budějovice Exhibition Grounds



Husova 523  
České Budějovice, 370 21

Tel.: +420 387 714 911  
Fax: +420 387 714 263

[www.vcb.cz](http://www.vcb.cz)

E-mail: [info@vcb.cz](mailto:info@vcb.cz)

A	B
700	200
	(150)

### Chateau Bechyně



Zámek 1  
Bechyně, 391 65

Tel.: +420 773 662 619  
Fax: +420 381 212 502

[www.resort-bechyne.cz](http://www.resort-bechyne.cz)

E-mail: [koordinator@resort-bechyne.cz](mailto:koordinator@resort-bechyne.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
120	250	50	60	70	200	650	180	120	70
(150)	(70)	(80)	(70)	(300)	(1000)	(150)	(200)	(70)	

### CineStar České Budějovice



Milady Horákové 1498  
České Budějovice, 370 05

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
314	314	94	144	144	144	144	94

### Congress and Cultural Centre Roháč



Na sadech 349  
Třeboň, 379 01

Tel.: +420 724 347 458

[www.kkcrohac.cz](http://www.kkcrohac.cz)

E-mail: [rohac@kkcrohac.cz](mailto:rohac@kkcrohac.cz)

A	B	C
600	120	80
(600)	(80)	(120)

### Metropol



Senovážné nám. 2  
České Budějovice, 370 21

Tel.: +420 386 106 110, +420 386 106 170  
Fax: +420 386 106 113

[www.metropol-cb.cz](http://www.metropol-cb.cz)

E-mail: [vlasta.horska@metropol-cb.cz](mailto:vlasta.horska@metropol-cb.cz)

A	B	C	D
800	536	170	120

### Písek Cultural Centre



nábřeží 1. máje 1605  
Písek, 397 01

Tel.: +420 382 734 711

[www.cpkpisek.cz](http://www.cpkpisek.cz)

E-mail: [ckpisek@ckpisek.cz](mailto:ckpisek@ckpisek.cz)

A	B	C
300	98	
		(152)

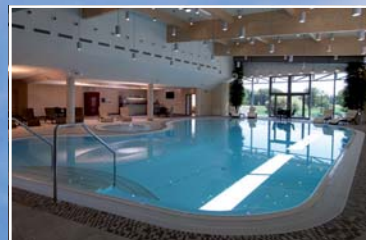
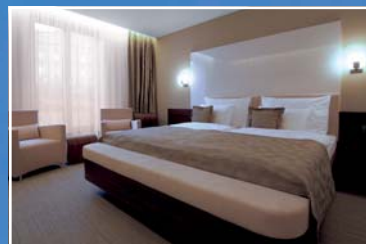
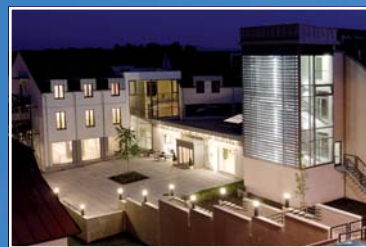


# RELAXING AND REGENERATION CENTRE HLUBOKÁ NAD VLTAVOU

5\* Hotel • Restaurant • Wellness & Spa • Conference & Business  
Golf Course • Health Clinic • Leisure Time

## ... SIMPLY THE BEST CHOICE

- 36 luxury rooms with capacity of 70 beds
- fully equipped conference hall for up to 100 persons
- excellent catering service
- free entry to the wellness & fitness center during your stay
- wide range of massages and spa treatments
- free high speed internet access (WiFi / LAN)
- free car parking
- conferences, corporate events, V.I.P. meetings, presentations, seminars
- 18+9 golf course
- wide offer of leisure time activities in the town Hluboká nad Vltavou
- unique environment in the heart of South Bohemia



[www.rrc-hluboka.com](http://www.rrc-hluboka.com)

Sokolská 1339, 373 41 Hluboká nad Vltavou, Czech Republic  
tel.: +420 387 008 800, fax: +420 387 008 810  
e-mail: [info@rrc-hluboka.com](mailto:info@rrc-hluboka.com)

## Portyč

www.ckpisek.cz



Čechova 406  
Písek, 397 01

Tel.: +420 382 734 712, +420 774 555 511

E-mail: ckpisek@ckpisek.cz

A  
344



## Prokyš Music Hall, Prelate's House

www.divadlo.ckrumlov.cz



Horní 156  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 727 366

E-mail: otakar.votypka@divadlock.cz

Fax: +420 380 711 775

A+B

A

150

(50)

B

50

(50)



## State castle and chateau Czech Krumlov

www.zamek-ceskykrumlov.eu



Zámek 59  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 704 711, +420 380 704 712

E-mail: ceskykrumlov@budejovice.npu.cz

Fax: +420 380 704 710

A

70

(50)

B

650



## Town Theatre Český Krumlov

www.divadlo.ckrumlov.cz



Horní Brána 2  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 727 366, +420 380 711 775

E-mail: info@divadlock.cz

Fax: +420 380 711 775

A+B

A

280

(150)

B



## University of South Bohemia

www.jcu.cz/objekt-tabor



Vančurova 2904  
Tábor, 390 01

Tel.: +420 381 251 712, +420 773 609 423

E-mail: kuldan@ef.jcu.cz

Fax: +420 381 251 712

A

180

(100)

B

50

C

25

D

30

E

100

F

30



## Relaxing and regeneration centre Hluboká nad Vltavou \*\*\*\*\*

www.rrc-hluboka.com

36



Sokolská 1339  
Hluboká nad Vltavou, 373 41

Tel.: +420 387 008 800

E-mail: info@rrc-hluboka.com

Fax: +420 387 008 810

A

100

(100)



## Grandhotel Zvon\*\*\*\* superior

www.hotel-zvon.cz

65



nám. Přemysla Otakara II. 90/28  
České Budějovice, 370 01

Tel.: +420 381 601 611

E-mail: ghz@hotel-zvon.cz

Fax: +420 381 601 615

A

90

(150)

B

50

(40)



## Amber Hotel Anna\*\*\*\*

www.amberhotels.cz

50



Kapliřova 168  
Vimperk, 385 01

Tel.: +420 388 412 050, +420 739 246 722

E-mail: anna@amberhotels.cz

Fax: +420 388 411 694

A+B,B+C,A+B+C

A

30

(50)

B

60

(120)

C

30

(50)

D

15

(20)



## Clarion Congress Hotel Ceske Budejovice\*\*\*\*

www.clarioncongresshotelceskebudejovice.com

205 



Pražská třída 14  
České Budějovice, 370 04

Tel.: +420 389 102 111  
Fax: +420 389 102 333

E-mail: zuzana.rauchova@clarion-hotels.cz  
B+C+D+E

A	B	C	D	E
160	180	60	50	60
(180)	(180)	(60)	(50)	(60)



## Hotel Albatros\*\*\*\*

hotelalbatros.cz

40 



Vodňanská 1321  
Prachovice, 383 01

Tel.: +420 388 311 400  
Fax: +420 388 311 400

E-mail: recepc@albatros-pt.cz

A	B	C
85	15	15
(85)		



## Hotel Bellevue\*\*\*\*

www.bellevuehotelkrumlov.cz

66 



Latrán 77  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 720 177, +420 380 720 111  
Fax: +420 380 720 119

E-mail: jvondracek@bellevuehotels.cz

A	B
25	75



## Hotel Budweis\*\*\*\*

www.hotelbudweis.cz

60 



Mlýnská 6  
České Budějovice, 370 01

Tel.: +420 389 822 111  
Fax: +420 389 822 121

E-mail: info@hotelbudweis.cz

A	B
100	35
(90)	(30)



## Hotel Dvořák Tábor\*\*\*\*

www.dvoraktabor.cz

72 



Hradební 3037  
Tábor, 390 01

Tel.: +420 381 207 211  
Fax: +420 381 207 333

E-mail: recepc@dvoraktabor.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
200	80	70	110	60	33	12
(150)	(40)	(30)	(40)	(40)		



## Hotel Gold\*\*\*\*

www.hotelgold.cz

26 



Linecká 55  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 712 551  
Fax: +420 380 712 553

E-mail: gold@hotelgold.cz

A
150
(100)



## Hotel Golden Angel\*\*\*\*

www.hotelzlatyandel.cz

42 



nám. Svornosti 11  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 712 310, +420 380 712 311  
Fax: +420 380 712 927

E-mail: info@hotelzlatyandel.cz

A	B	C	D
60	80	30	20
(60)	(80)	(33)	(20)



## Hotel Nautilus\*\*\*\*

www.hotelnautilus.cz

22 



Žižkovo náměstí 20  
Tábor, 390 01

Tel.: +420 380 900 900  
Fax: +420 380 900 999

E-mail: info@hotelnautilus.cz

A	B	C
30		100
(40)	(16)	(150)



## Hotel Štekl\*\*\*\*



Bezručova 141  
Hluboká nad Vltavou, 373 41

Tel.: +420 387 967 491  
Fax: +420 387 965 943

www.hotelstekl.cz

44

E-mail: stekl@hotelstekl.cz

A	B	C	D										
80			100										
(60)	(12)	(14)											

## Hotel Vltava Frymburk\*\*\*\*



Baarova 769/45  
Frymburk, 382 79

Tel.: +420 380 735 605  
Fax: +420 380 735 603

www.hotelvltava.cz

25

E-mail: info@hotelvltava.cz

A	B										
70	60										
(100)	(100)										

## Hotel Zlatá Hvězda\*\*\*\*



Masarykovo náměstí 107  
Třeboň, 379 01

Tel.: +420 384 757 111  
Fax: +420 384 757 300

www.zlatahvězda.cz

48

E-mail: mailbox@zlatahvězda.cz

A	B	C										
100	50	12										
(120)	(70)											

## Interhotel America\*\*\*\*



Richarda Weinerja 2375  
Písek, 397 01

Tel.: +420 382 219 358  
Fax: +420 382 212 361

www.interhotel-america.com

40

E-mail: reception@interhotel-america.com

A	B	C										
60	120											
(50)	(150)	(50)										

## Orea Hotel Concertino Zlatá Husa\*\*\*\*



nám. Míru 141/1  
Jindřichův Hradec, 377 01

Tel.: +420 384 362 320, +420 384 362 321  
Fax: +420 384 362 323

www.orea.cz/concertino

37

E-mail: info@concertino.cz  
A+B

A	B	C										
150	50	60										
(110)	(30)	(50)										

## Parkhotel Hluboká nad Vltavou\*\*\*\*



Masarykova 602  
Hluboká nad Vltavou, 373 41

Tel.: +420 387 006 200  
Fax: +420 387 962 229

www.parkhotel-hluboka.cz

62

E-mail: reservation@parkhotel-hluboka.cz  
A+B+C,B+C

A	B	C	D	E	F					
150	70	70			50					
(150)	(70)	(70)	(40)	(90)	(40)					

## Wellness Hotel Frymburk\*\*\*\*



Frymburk 140, 382 79

Tel.: +420 380 735 208  
Fax: +420 380 735 231

www.hotelfrymburk.cz/cz/gastronomie

192

E-mail: sales@hotelfrymburk.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F					
240	70	50	20	50	15					

## Aurora Spa\*\*\*/\*\*\*\*



Lázeňská 1001  
Třeboň, 379 01

Tel.: +420 384 750 555  
Fax: +420 384 750 750

www.aurora.cz

289

E-mail: sales@aurora.cz

A	B										
300	50										
(200)											



## Village Golf Hotel Svachův Dvůr\*\*\*/\*

www.villagegolfhotel.com

20



Svachova Lhotka 1  
Mirkovice, 382 32

Tel.: +420 602 607 767, +420 774 499 812

E-mail: marcela.jirkova@villagegolfhotel.com

A  
80  
(60)



## Bejčkův mlýn guest house in Slavonice\*\*\* superior

www.bejckuvmlyn.cz

19



Stálkovská 25  
Slavonice, 378 81

Tel.: +420 384 493 181  
Fax: +420 384 493 394

E-mail: rezervace@bejckuvmlyn.cz

A  
80  
(70)



## Hotel Bílá Růže\*\*\* superior

www.hotelbilaruze.cz

28



Fráni Šrámka 169  
Písek, 397 01

Tel.: +420 382 214 931  
Fax: +420 382 219 002

E-mail: hotelbilaruze@seznam.cz

A B  
200 60  
(300) (60)



## EuroAgentur Hotel Churáňov\*\*\*

www.hotel-churanov.info

54



Zadov 13  
Stachy, 384 73

Tel.: +420 388 428 107  
Fax: +420 388 428 185

E-mail: reception@hotelchuranov.cz

A B C  
60 70 120  
(40) (50) (85)



## Grand Hotel Černý Orel\*\*\*

www.grandhotelcernyorel.cz

30



nám. Míru 165/1  
Jindřichův Hradec, 377 01

Tel.: +420 777 799 225, +420 777 799 224  
Fax: +420 384 361 252

E-mail: info@grandhotelcernyorel.cz

A B C D  
100 8 15 45  
(100)



## Hotel Laguna\*\*\*

www.hotellaguna.cz

9



Strážovská 1659  
České Budějovice, 370 08

Tel.: +420 725 787 687

E-mail: recepce@hotellaguna.cz

A  
100  
(80)



## Hotel Mas\*\*\*

www.hotelmas.cz

73



nám. T. Bati 417  
Sezimovo Ústí, 391 02

Tel.: +420 381 276 022, +420 381 275 010  
Fax: +420 381 275 010

E-mail: recepce@hotelmas.cz

A B C D E  
160  
(250) (50) (50) (40) (80)



## Hotel Palcát\*\*\*

www.hotelpalcat.cz

67



tř. 9. května 2471  
Tábor, 390 02

Tel.: +420 381 252 901  
Fax: +420 381 252 905

E-mail: recepce@hotelpalcat.cz

E+F

A B C D E F  
550 100 120 60 90  
(450) (80) (100) (50) (100) (6)





### Hotel Zvíkov\*\*\*

[www.hotelzvikov.cz](http://www.hotelzvikov.cz)

27+14

Zvíkovské Podhradí 43  
Zvíkovské Podhradí, 397 01

Tel.: +420 382 285 659  
Fax: +420 382 285 655

E-mail: [recepce@hotelzvikov.cz](mailto:recepce@hotelzvikov.cz)

A	B	C													
100 (100)	60 (60)	20 (15)													



### The Golden Star Hotel\*\*\*

[www.hotelzlatahvězda.cz](http://www.hotelzlatahvězda.cz)

18

1. máje 103  
Vimperk, 385 01

Tel.: +420 388 313 400  
Fax: +420 388 313 405

E-mail: [hvezdaviimperk@seznam.cz](mailto:hvezdaviimperk@seznam.cz)

A	B													
209 (270)	(70)													



### Hotel Růže

[www.hotelruze.cz](http://www.hotelruze.cz)

70

Horní 154  
Český Krumlov, 381 01

Tel.: +420 380 772 100  
Fax: +420 380 713 146

E-mail: [info@hotelruze.cz](mailto:info@hotelruze.cz)

A	B	C	D											
200 (150)	70 (50)	40 (50)	50											



### Lnáře Castle

[www.lnarecastle.cz](http://www.lnarecastle.cz)

19

Lnáře 1  
Lnáře, 387 42

Tel.: +420 728 731 567

E-mail: [info@lnarecastle.cz](mailto:info@lnarecastle.cz)

A	B	C	D	E										
150	80	80	100	30										

Non Categorized



## South Bohemia CONVENTION BUREAU

**South Bohemia Convention Bureau**  
B. Němcové 12/2, 370 80 České Budějovice  
tel.: +420 387 201 283  
e-mail: [info@jccr.cz](mailto:info@jccr.cz)  
[www.jiznicechy.cz](http://www.jiznicechy.cz)  
[www.southbohemiaconvention.com](http://www.southbohemiaconvention.com)



[www.southbohemiaconvention.com](http://www.southbohemiaconvention.com)



The Great Synagogue in Pilsen



features is the second largest preserved synagogue in Europe (and the third in the world). Its remarkable interior with a rare three-dimensional carved altar and a unique organ can hold up to 2,000 people. Besides regular services, there are concerts that are made more impressive because of the special acoustics and enthralling atmosphere of the venue.

The three alcoholic beverages produced in the Pilsen region are more than typical Czech products. Pilsner Urquell, Fernet Stock and Bohemia Sekt embody all the main attributes of the region, which can only be described as being bitter, mysterious, heady and inimitable.

The region also has its own spa in the form of Konstantinovy Lázně, which specialises in prevention, treatment and convalescence in connection with cardiovascular diseases, treatment of muscle and joint disorders, and metabolic and respiratory diseases. It is situated amidst quiet forests and virgin nature.

Thanks to its unique location in the basin of four converging rivers, the region of Pilsen quickly became an important crossroads of European business and culture.

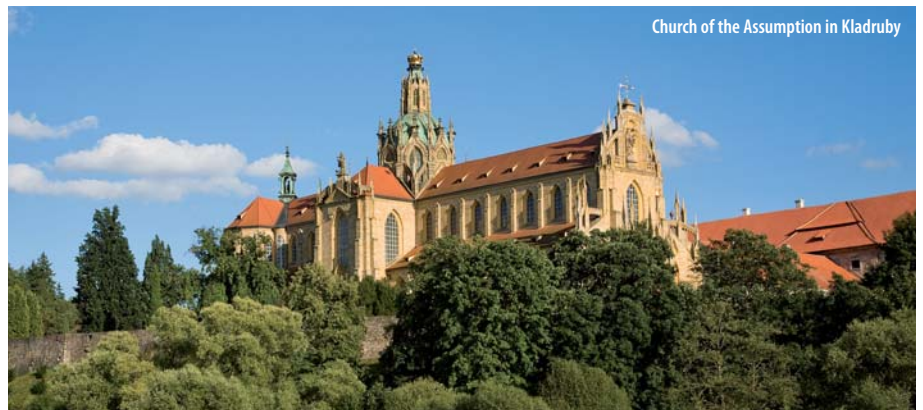
The centre of the area is the City of Pilsen, which is the economic, cultural and social metropolis of the entire West Bohemian region. Pilsen became world-famous mainly because of the production of Pilsner Urquell lager in the city.

Pilsen is also home of a number of magnificent examples of baroque architecture. Fantasy and courage are the distinctive features and the secret of the success of gifted master builder Jan Blažej Santini-Aichel, whose work is justifiably rated as belonging to the most original. Several of his creations can be seen in the Pilsen region. They include the Pilgrimage Church of the Annunciation in Mariánská Týnice, the winding staircase at Plassy monastery and the Church of the Assumption in Kladruby.

Traces of Jewish culture can also be found in the Pilsen region. The Great Synagogue of Pilsen was built on the outskirts of the old city centre in 1892. The two-towered building with oriental



A large part of the region is covered by ranges of hills and mountains with dense forests. The best-known are the Šumava in the south of the region, the Bohemian Forest in the south west and the Brdy range in the east. There is also no lack of water surfaces in the region. Here we should mention the wonderful Hracholusky dam reservoir on the River Mže, the Bolevec artificial lakes on the



Church of the Assumption in Kladruby



Church of the Annunciation in Mariánská Týnice

edge of the city of Pilsen, and the mysterious Black and Devil's lakes in the Šumava, whose seemingly black water is because of the sediment on the bottom and the reflection on the water surface of the deep surrounding forest.

American Garden is a two-hectare arboretum in Chudenice near Švihov and it is among the most significant in the Czech Republic. It was established as a nursery for ornamental trees for the chateau park owned by the Černín family.

The whole region has become a popular tourist destination as it has ideal conditions for hiking, cycling and winter sports. Hunting, fishing, agrotourism, horse riding and golf are also very popular in the region.

Photo: Pilsen Region

## PILSEN CONVENTION BUREAU

Pilsen – West Bohemian metropolis  
with 170,000 inhabitants

Pilsen is a statutory town in West Bohemia, situated at the confluence of the rivers Mže, Radbuza, Úhlava and Úslava. Today, Pilsen is famous mainly as the city that gave the world the name of "Pils". Indeed, Pilsner Urquell beer, brewed in Pilsen since 1842, is one of the most celebrated lager-type beers in the world. This has made the Pilsen brewery into a legendary place, visited by tourists from all over the world.

However, it is not only lager that keeps the city going. In addition to its world-famous beverage and many stylish restaurants, Pilsen also has a wealth of monuments and

### Convention venues and accommodation

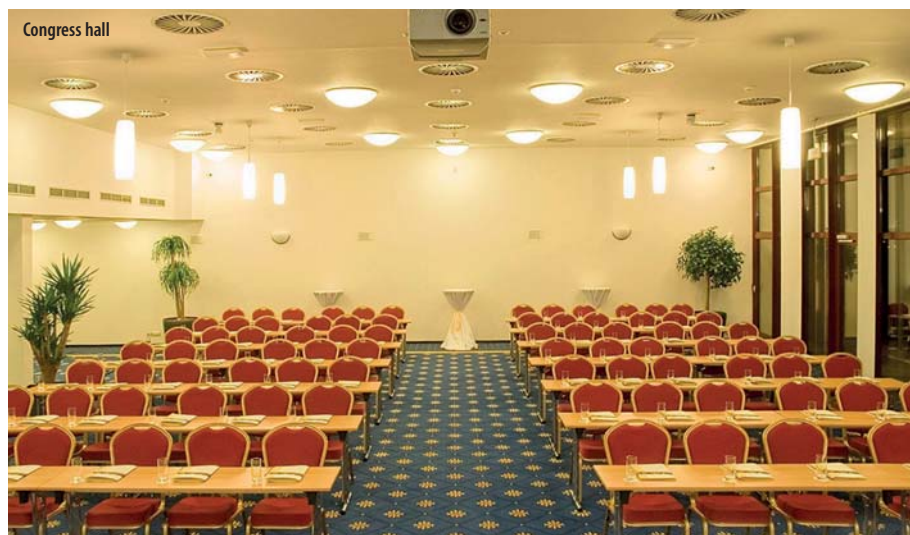
The biggest fully-equipped convention venue in the city centre is the so-called Měšťanská Beseda cultural centre. Its biggest hall has a capacity for up to 525 people and a floor area of 445 m<sup>2</sup>. There are also congress hotels two and three kilometres from the centre. The two biggest conference halls can cater for up to 900 persons (1,000 m<sup>2</sup>) and 250 persons (255 m<sup>2</sup>) respectively.

Four-star hotels account for 80% of the total accommodation available with a capacity of over 1,800 beds.



### Accompanying programmes

Pilsner Urquell Brewery offers diverse accompanying programmes with competitions, tours and restaurant services. Apart from the many interesting places to visit in the city, you can also spend some time



interesting places. Among the most significant is St. Bartholomew's Cathedral, which has the highest steeple in the Czech Republic and is located in the very centre of the city. Other places of interest are the Great Synagogue, the third largest building of this type in the world, and the Pilsen historic underground labyrinth, which is connected to the Brewing Museum devoted to the history of beer and the brewery.

The significance of Pilsen as a city is underlined by the fact that it will be the European Capital of Culture in the year 2015.

### Location

Pilsen is situated between Prague and the border with Germany. A motorway connects the city with both. From Prague and its airport, the journey to Pilsen takes only 50 minutes. From the German border it takes 40 minutes.



admiring heritage sites in the surroundings like the Kozel and Nebílovy stately homes, where accompanying programmes can also be arranged. There is also the opportunity to play golf at the Dýšina Golf Park.

### Pilsen Convention Bureau

Pilsen Convention Bureau offers its services to organisers of congresses, conferences and other events. We shall be pleased to offer our assistance in the organisation of events as well as accompanying programmes.

Photo: Pilsen Convention Bureau and Pilsen Region



Pilsen Convention Bureau  
Nám. Republiky 33, 301 00 Plzeň  
Tel.: +420 377 226 757

E-mail: [l.holman@pilsenconvention.cz](mailto:l.holman@pilsenconvention.cz),  
[p.jirka@pilsenconvention.cz](mailto:p.jirka@pilsenconvention.cz), [l.vlach@pilsenconvention.cz](mailto:l.vlach@pilsenconvention.cz)  
[www.pilsenconvention.cz](http://www.pilsenconvention.cz)



The interior of the Great Synagogue in Pilsen

Numerous sights will remind the visitor of the rich history of the Jewish population in the region – Jewish cemeteries, museums, partly preserved ghettos and synagogues. The best known sight is indisputably the Great Synagogue in Plzeň built in 1893, the second largest in Europe and third in the world. The synagogue in Radnice is associated with the name of rabbi Issak Mayer Wise-Weise, the founder of the Reform Judaism movement in America. Other interesting Jewish sights include the Baroque synagogue and museum in the Jewish quarter and a Jewish cemetery in Kasejovice.

### Meet the legend of Pilsner Urquell

The history of the legendary Pilsner Urquell lager began in 1842 in the Pilsen brewery and since that time its fame has spread throughout the world, making it the inspiration for more than two-thirds of the beer produced in the world today, which are still called pils, pilsner, and pilsener.

What excitement await you during your tour of Pilsner Urquell:

- You will learn about the history and secrets behind making the legendary Pilsner Urquell lager



Golf course

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

### Sights of Pilsen region



Pilsner Urquell Beer

present day of the town of Pilsen. We will take you through a labyrinth of passageways, cellars and wells built below Pilsen as early as from the 14<sup>th</sup> Century. During the tour you will get to see life below the town and uncover the secrets of authentic finds and nooks and crannies that are hidden underground. You will find out how the underground originated, and see for yourself in how many different ways it was utilised. Thanks to the exhibits and displayed finds, you will be immersed in the history of the town. On the tour you will receive a unique beer coin, in exchange for which at select Pilsen restaurants you can taste the beer specialty Master semi-dark.

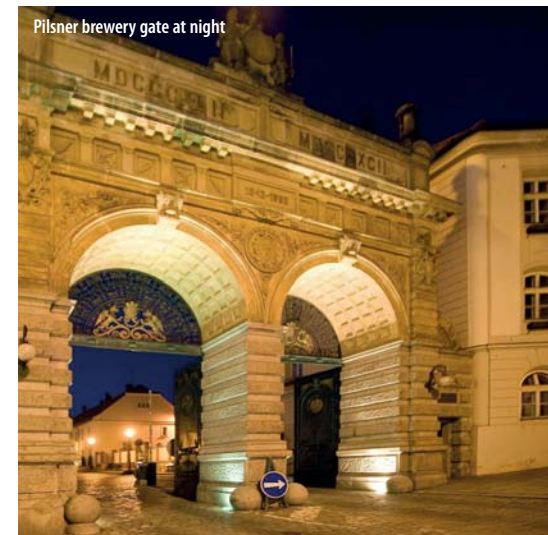
### Golf Park Pilsen – 18 beautiful holes

Golf Park Pilsen is a top golf resort, situated on the north-eastern edge of the town Plzeň, near the village of Dýšina. Golf Park Pilsen is a fully irrigated professional 18-hole golf course (with par 71), which was carefully set into the lovely surrounding nature. It differs from other courses mainly by its non-traditional disposition of 18 holes in one line. That is why

- We shall guide you through our modern bottling plant, with its capacity of 120,000 bottles per hour; a unique exposition on the ingredients we use; and the historic and modern Pilsner Urquell brewhouse
- The tour of the Pilsner Urquell brewery would not be complete without a visit to the historic brewery cellars, where you can taste unfiltered and unpasteurized Pilsner Urquell on tap straight from oak lager barrels

### The Pilsen Historical Underground

Visit the Pilsen Historical Underground, which is an inseparable part of the history and



Pilsner brewery gate at night

you cannot get bored on our course. The renowned and most famous hole is a 3-par hole number 11 with an island green on Ejpovice Lake – a true jewel and challenge for every golfer. It is no wonder that this hole already holds many awards. The Golf Park Pilsen also offer you a special type of training for groups with our professional trainers – so-called golf academy in which you learn not only the basics of a golf swing but also the ethics and etiquette which definitely belong to this game.

Photo: Pilsen Region

### Brewery Pilsner Urquell



U Prazdroje 7  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 377 062 139, +420 377 062 238  
Fax: +420 377 062 696

[www.prazdroj.cz](http://www.prazdroj.cz)

E-mail: [secese@prazdrojvisit.cz](mailto:secese@prazdrojvisit.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H										
170	50	43	30				100										
(200)	(100)		(30)	(100)	(50)	(300)	(150)										

### Buena Vista Club



Kollárova 20  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 377 921 291

[www.buenavistaclub.cz](http://www.buenavistaclub.cz)

E-mail: [info@buenavistaclub.cz](mailto:info@buenavistaclub.cz)  
A+B

A	B										
120	30										
(110)	(40)										

### CineStar Plzeň



Písecká 972/1  
Plzeň, 326 00

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H										
215	119	94	304	141	119	94	413										

### Techmania science center



Borská ulice  
Plzeň, 316 00

Tel.: +420 737 247 583  
Fax: +420 379 855 303

[www.techmania.cz](http://www.techmania.cz)

E-mail: [andrea.pekarova@techmania.cz](mailto:andrea.pekarova@techmania.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F										
600	300	120	100	130											
(600)	(300)	(140)	(120)	(200)	(200)										

### Westbohemian Museum in Pilsen



Kopeckého sady 2  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 378 370 138  
Fax: +420 377 236 541

[www.zcm.cz](http://www.zcm.cz)

E-mail: [info@zcm.cz](mailto:info@zcm.cz)

A										
108										

### angelo Hotel Pilsen\*\*\*\*



U Prazdroje 6  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 378 016 111  
Fax: +420 378 016 016

[www.angelo-pilsen.cz](http://www.angelo-pilsen.cz)

144

E-mail: [assistant@angelo-pilsen.cz](mailto:assistant@angelo-pilsen.cz)  
A+B, A+B+C+D, A+B+C

A	B	C	D	E	F										
85	85	85	85	34	20										
(70)	(70)	(70)	(70)	(40)											

### Chateau Zbiroh\*\*\*\*



Zbiroh 1, 338 08

Tel.: +420 602 199 050  
Fax: +420 371 784 595

[www.zbiroh.com](http://www.zbiroh.com)

52

E-mail: [linda@zbiroh.com](mailto:linda@zbiroh.com)

A	B	C	D	E										
300	200	50	50	50										
(300)	(200)	(50)	(40)	(50)										

### Congress Center Parkhotel Pilsen\*\*\*\*



U Borského Parku 31  
Plzeň, 320 04

Tel.: +420 378 772 977, +420 608 111 702  
Fax: +420 378 772 978

[www.parkhotel-czech.eu](http://www.parkhotel-czech.eu)

150

E-mail: [hotel@parkhotel-czech.eu](mailto:hotel@parkhotel-czech.eu)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L										
937	206	120	350	55	55	55	55	40	950	350	26										
(1100)	(140)	(80)	(250)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(40)	(1500)	(250)											

## Courtyard by Marriott Pilsen\*\*\*\*

www.courtyardpilsen.cz

195



Sady 5.května 57  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 373 370 100  
Fax: +420 373 370 101

E-mail: pilsen.reservations@courtyard.com

A	B	C	D	E
214	116	72	30	31
(215)	(130)	(85)	(30)	(31)



## Darovanský dvůr Resort Congress Golf hotel\*\*\*\*

www.darovanskydvur.cz

101+27+33



Darová 3  
Břasy, 338 24

Tel.: +420 371 740 711  
Fax: +420 371 740 710

E-mail: hotel@darovanskydvur.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
300	50	50	50	50	50	50	16	20	20	20	20	30	30	90
(480)	(80)	(80)	(80)	(80)	(80)	(80)		(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(110)



## Hotel Central\*\*\*\*

www.central-hotel.cz

77



náměstí Republiky 358/33  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 377 226 775, +420 377 226 059  
Fax: +420 377 226 064

E-mail: hotel-central@zkdplzen.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
70	50	20	20	18	24



## Hotel Kašperk\*\*\*\*

www.hotelkasperk.cz

24



Náměstí 3  
Kašperské Hory, 341 92

Tel.: +420 376 324 113  
Fax: +420 226 013 871

E-mail: info@hotelkasperk.cz

A
70



## Hotel Sport Zruč\*\*\*\*

www.hotelsportzruc.cz

25



Sportovní 600  
Zruč, 330 08

Tel.: +420 377 350 464  
Fax: +420 377 350 451

E-mail: recepcie@hotelsportzruc.cz

A
120
(100)



## Hotel Wellness Gondola\*\*\*\*

www.hotelgondola.cz

20



Pallova 44/12  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 377 994 211  
Fax: +420 377 994 277

E-mail: recepcie@hotelgondola.cz

A	B	C
96	46	44
(100)	(50)	(50)



## Purkmistr Hotel – Brewery courtyard Pilsen\*\*\*\*

www.purkmistr.cz

32



Selská náves 21/2  
Plzeň, 326 00

Tel.: +420 377 994 311  
Fax: +420 377 994 377

E-mail: recepcie@purkmistr.cz

A
80
(50)



## Top CityLine Primavera Hotel & Congress centre\*\*\*\*

www.primaverahotel.cz

90



Nepomucká 1058/128  
Plzeň, 326 00

Tel.: +420 378 020 500  
Fax: +420 378 020 501

E-mail: info@primaverahotel.cz

A	B	C	D	E
250	90	90	14	50
(280)	(100)	(100)		



### Green Tree Hotel\*\*\* superior

www.hotelnepomuk.cz

26



nám. A. Němejce 69  
Nepomuk, 335 01

Tel.: +420 371 580 371, +420 725 810 257  
Fax: +420 371 580 372

E-mail: info@hotelnepomuk.cz

A	B	C																	
200																			
(150)	(40)	(20)																	



### Býkov Chateau Estate\*\*\*

www.bykov.cz

35



Hromnice 55  
Hromnice, 330 04

Tel.: +420 377 959 355

E-mail: bykov@bykov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F															
150	50	20	40																	
(80)	(70)		(40)	(60)	(80)															



### HolidayPark Mlázovy\*\*\*

www.HolidayPark.cz

10



Mlázovy 1  
Kolinec, 341 42

Tel.: +420 376 382 916

E-mail: info@holidaypark.cz

A	B																		
150	42																		
(120)	(30)																		



### Hotel Bohmann\*\*\*

www.hotelbohmann.cz

33



Babylon 11  
Babylon, 345 31

Tel.: +420 379 793 226

E-mail: hotel-bohmann@seznam.cz

A	B																	
150	25																	
(150)	(25)																	



### Hotel Game\*\*\*

www.hotelgame.cz

30



Klenč pod Čerchovem, 345 34

Tel.: +420 379 794 611, +420 602 380 222  
Fax: +420 379 794 613

E-mail: info@hotelgame.cz

A																			
150																			



### Hotel Praha\*\*\*

www.hotelpraha-babylon.cz

42



Babylon 52  
Domažlice, 344 01

Tel.: +420 379 793 500, +420 725 730 575  
Fax: +420 379 793 502

E-mail: recepc@hotelpraha-babylon.cz

A	B	C																	
100	30	20																	
(80)	(40)	(30)																	



### Hotel Srní\*\*\*

www.hotely-srni.cz/hotelysrni

91+45



Srní 117, 341 92

Tel.: +420 376 599 212, +420 376 599 222  
Fax: +420 376 599 214

E-mail: rezervace@hotely-srni.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I											
35	23	40	30	90	30		100	260											
(40)	(30)	(30)	(30)	(130)	(30)	(80)	(120)	(300)											



### Hotel Šumava\*\*\*

www.hotelysrni.cz

45



Srní 114  
Kašperské Hory, 341 92

Tel.: +420 376 599 212  
Fax: +420 376 599 214

E-mail: rezervace@hotely-srni.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F															
260	30	90	60	30																
(300)	(40)	(120)	(70)	(40)	(35)															





### Hotel York\*\*\*

www.hotel-york.cz

31



Prvomájová 56/7  
Plzeň, 322 00

Tel.: +420 377 355 100, +420 724 432 836  
Fax: +420 377 822 590

E-mail: york@hotel-york.cz



### In the Courtyard Hotel\*\*\*

www.hotelvedvore.cz

26



Zámecká 141  
Spálené Poříčí, 335 61

Tel.: +420 777 828 112

E-mail: recepcie@hotelvedvore.cz



### OREA Wellness Hotel Horizont\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/horizont

101



Špičák 126  
Železná Ruda, 340 04

Tel.: +420 376 365 111  
Fax: +420 376 397 203

E-mail: asistent@horizont.oreahotels.cz



### Roudná Hotel\*\*\*

www.boutiquehotels.cz

15



Na Roudné 400/13  
Plzeň, 301 65

Tel.: +420 725 574 151  
Fax: +420 377 539 542

E-mail: skalicka@boutiquehotels.cz



### Wellness hotel Centrál\*\* superior

www.centrakt.cz

47



Masarykova 300  
Klatovy, 339 01

Tel.: +420 376 314 571  
Fax: +420 376 314 745

E-mail: hotel@centrakt.cz



### Hotel Atawa

hotelatawa.cz

24



Rabí 9, 342 01

Tel.: +420 376 596 228, +420 603 829 392

E-mail: Atawahotel@seznam.cz



### Ibis Hotel Plzeň

www.hotelibisplzen.cz

130



Univerzitní 65  
Plzeň, 301 00

Tel.: +420 377 887 777  
Fax: +420 377 887 888

E-mail: h6734@accor.com

A+B



Notes:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Category \*\*\*

Non Categorized

# KARLOVY VARY REGION

www.zivykraj.cz



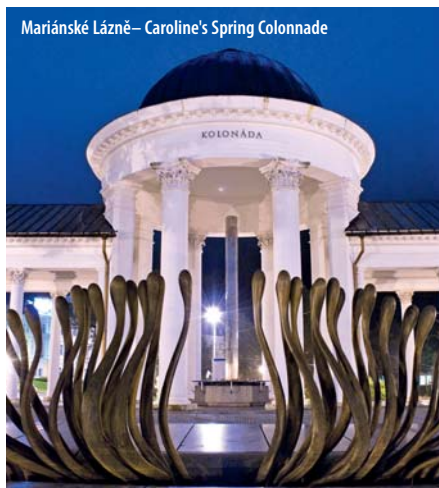
A region of healing springs, glorious history, charming nature and hospitable people. You will find the inimitable air of spa towns, a number of historical monuments and many natural sights that you won't find in any other region. Some of them became real symbols of this region, the Springs of Karlovy Vary, the mineral waters Mattoni, Magnesia, Excelsior or Richardka, the "thirteenth spring" – Becherovka liqueur, spa waffles, Moser glass, Karlovy Vary porcelain, Locket Castle, the monastery in Teplá and the Jáchymov dollar.

There is no region in the world that has so many curative mineral springs as the spa triangle formed by the three spas of Karlovy Vary, Mariánské Lázně and Františkovy Lázně. This trio of the largest and best-known health resorts is complemented by other spas, which may not be so famous, but still have excellent results in treating a whole range of illnesses.

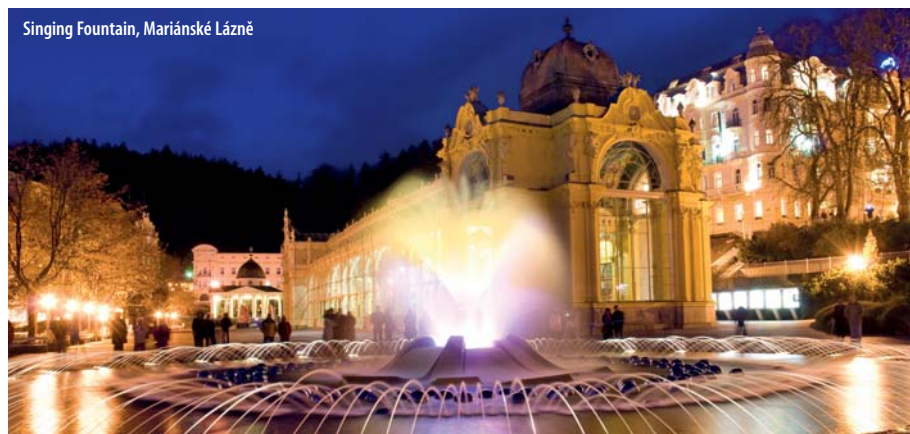
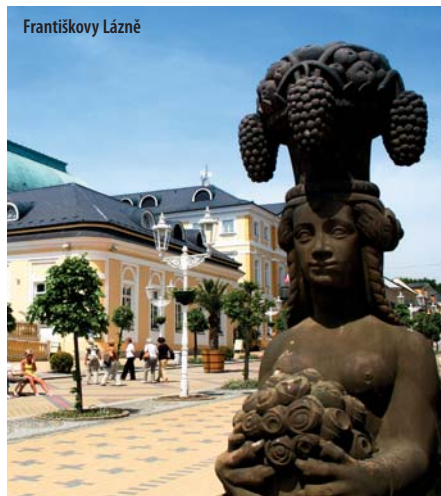
The flagship of the spa triangle is Karlovy Vary – the oldest, most famous and largest spa in the Czech Republic. The symbol of the city is the geyser spouting 2,000 litres of hot mineral water per minute up to a height of 15 metres.

Mariánské Lázně is a jewel of architecture embedded in a ring of amazingly beautiful spa parks. It is considered to be the largest and most beautiful garden town in the Czech Republic. There are about 140 cold mineral springs rising to the surface in and around the town.

The smallest and most charming town of the spa triangle is Františkovy Lázně. It is well known for the Franz Spring, around which



various Classicist and Empire-style buildings were constructed. Because of the pure spa style of its architecture, the town is listed as an urban conservation area. The first radioactive spa in the world was established in Jáchymov in 1906. Soon afterwards, the renowned Radium Palace medical institution was built. In 1975, a large new medical facility



was put into service, named after Academician František Běhounek. Lázně Kynžvart specialises in treating non-specific respiratory diseases and children.

The region is slowly becoming a paradise for golf players. The golf course in Mariánské Lázně is the oldest course in the Czech Republic. The one in Karlovy Vary also ranks among the oldest and most beautiful locations in Bohemia and the whole of continental Europe.

Photo: Karlovy Vary Region



Marble hall - The cultural and conference centre  
Casino, Mariánské Lázně

Karlovy Vary Region, in the west of the country, is one of the smallest regions in the Czech Republic. It is a very popular tourist destination and has become known as the West Bohemian spa triangle. Because of its many curative mineral springs, the region is used for spa tourism, but in view of the well-developed tourist infrastructure, the large number of historic monuments and natural attractions, and the many cultural and sports opportunities, the region is also suitable for tourists coming to discover the sights or take part in sports activities.

The long history of the travel industry has resulted in Karlovy Vary Region having a highly advanced infrastructure and top services, which means that the region is also suitable as a destination for MICE events. Easy transport accessibility and the dense transport network, adequate accommodation and catering facilities, meeting facilities including everything from small conference rooms up to large congress halls, diverse accompanying programmes and the wide-ranging offer of additional services all go to make Karlovy Vary Region one of the world's top destinations for the meetings industry.

This world-famous spa area in Central Europe is accessible by all means of transport. Indeed, Karlovy Vary also has its very own international airport. It only takes 90 minutes by car or coach to reach the region from Prague Airport. It is also only 45 minutes away from the autobahn network in Germany.

The region has over 400 hotels with 29,000 beds of various categories. Many of the hotels have convention facilities with qualified staff. There are convention facilities in over 30 locations with capacities for events involving from 50 up to 6,000 participants.

The wide range of supplementary services facilitates the creation of diverse accompanying programmes, which often involve spa and wellness programmes, cultural and sports events,

## CARLSBAD CONVENTION BUREAU

### Karlovy Vary – an ideal MICE destination

outings and excursions to visit cultural and natural heritage sites, visits to museums and art galleries, playing golf at one of the 10 renowned golf courses, horse riding and other activities.

Towns suitable for MICE events have the edge in terms of their genius loci, exceptional architecture and historic monuments. Thanks to the long experience in organising MICE events in the region, it is possible to ensure complete and seamless organisation of events with the provision of top services by trained staff.

Over the centuries a whole number of prominent personalities in the fields of politics, culture and science have arranged meetings here, including Tsar Peter the Great, Emperor Franz Joseph, Empress Maria Theresa, Johann Wolfgang Goethe, King Juan Carlos, President Václav Havel and President Václav Klaus.

#### Carlsbad Convention Bureau

Carlsbad Convention Bureau is a non-profit-making company, the main aim of which is to ensure Karlovy Vary's and Karlovy Vary Region's position as a prestigious destination for MICE events. It presents the town and the whole region as an important convention destination meeting all the conditions required for organising MICE events. The



Multi-Purpose Arena Karlovy Vary

company's main activities include promotion, preparation, production and complete realisation of MICE events.

Carlsbad Convention Bureau constitutes a central source for information required by the MICE industry in Karlovy Vary and Karlovy Vary Region and functions as a neutral partner. The company supports clients in planning MICE events in the region, provides comprehensive information concerning the offer of convention and meeting facilities in Karlovy Vary Region, helps in selecting suitable



Spa Hotel Thermal – swimming pool

meeting and conference venues, provides clients with comprehensive quotations in relation to MICE events requested, puts together suitable accompanying programmes, organises inspection trips in cooperation with PCO's and DMC's, and keeps an up-to-date company database necessary for preparing and realising MICE events.

#### Carlsbad Convention Bureau has five members at the moment:

Grandhotel Pupp Karlovy Vary a.s., Imperial Karlovy Vary a.s. (which includes Hotel Imperial and Spa Resort Sanssouci), hotel Thermal-F a.s., Léčebné Lázně Mariánské Lázně a.s. (which include 9 hotels of 3\* - 5\* category) and Karlovy Vary Municipal Information Centre.

Photo: Carlsbad Convention Bureau and Karlovy Vary Region



Carlsbad Convention Bureau, o.p.s.  
Husovo náměstí 270/2, 360 01 Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 359 002 504  
E-mail: [info@carlsbad-convention.cz](mailto:info@carlsbad-convention.cz)  
[www.carlsbad-convention.cz](http://www.carlsbad-convention.cz)

# INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

MICE + Spa & Wellness = Perfect Symbiosis

The City of Karlovy Vary and Karlovy Vary Region offer their visitors a large number of additional spa services of a cultural, sporting, culinary and social nature, which are widely used in the creation of supplementary programs for the participants of MICE events.

## Spa treatments & Wellness

The Karlovy Vary Region is undoubtedly the most famous spa destination, lead by Karlovy Vary, Františkovy Lázně, Mariánské Lázně, Jáchymov Spa and Kynžvart Spa. Accommodation, health and spa facilities



castles with a long history dating back to the 12<sup>th</sup> century, chateaus, fortresses, ruins, churches, monasteries, chapels and places of pilgrimage, as well as museums, galleries and excursions to the world-famous companies (Becherovka, Moser, Thun). There are even some fascinating urban monument zones.

## Sports activities

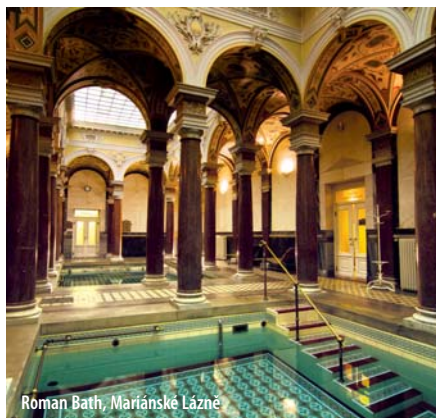
Sports enthusiasts can take advantage of the following rich opportunities: water sports on the Ohře (Eger) River (raft, kayak or canoe), there they may also get involved in biking, Nordic Walking, hiking or hippo-tourism. The local selection of sports also includes extreme sports and winter sports. Karlovy Vary and its immediate surrounding area have the largest concentration of golf courses in the Czech Republic.



include in their offer the procedures that have not only healing and therapeutic effects, but also affect the patient's psyche. They allow the patient to relax from everyday duties, heal the soul, relieve stress and leave an unforgettable experience in the patient. The individual procedures and wellness treatments are based on the use of local natural resources, both traditional and modern rehabilitation techniques.

## Cultural and social activities

The Karlovy Vary Region offers its visitors many cultural activities. There are several important



## Gastronomic experiences

While in the Karlovy Vary Region, you can enjoy culinary experiences from all over the world. Banquets, celebration lunches, etc. can have thousands of variations in the local medieval castles, country homesteads and estates with a rich entertainment and accompanying program. The spa atmosphere will be certainly completed by the tasting of traditional spa wafers and Carlsbad herbal liqueur.

Photo: Karlovy Vary Region

[www.carlsbad-convention.cz](http://www.carlsbad-convention.cz)



# WE FULFILL ...EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING REQUESTS

- CONFERENCE
- MEETINGS
- CONCERTS
- COMPANY EVENTS
- BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS
- WEDDINGS



FIND MORE INFORMATION AND DETAILED OFFER OF  
OUR SERVICES IN CONFERENCE AND INCENTIVE  
GUIDES OR CONTACT OUR EVENT MANAGER.



phone: +420 353 203 116, fax: +420 353 203 155  
event@imperial.kv.cz, www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz

Member of Imperial Karlovy Vary Group



## Time "sans souci" time... without cares




**337 rooms • 634 beds • 3 restaurants •  
2 cafes • Conference and congress  
facilities • Free Wi-Fi connection •  
Wellness • Parking • Concierge services  
• Business Centre**

Find more information and detailed offer of our services in  
Conference and Incentive Guides or contact our Event Manager.

phone: +420 353 207 321, fax: +420 353 207 250  
event@sanssouci.kv.cz, www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz

Member of Imperial Karlovy Vary Group

### Casino Conference and Cultural Centre

www.marienbad.cz 



Reitenbergerova 53  
Mariánské lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 661 402  
Fax: +420 354 661 412

E-mail: zich@badmarienbad.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
450 (300)	160 (250)	130 (180)	100 (150)	50 (40)										

### Castel and Chateau Bečov

www.zamek-becov.cz



Bečov nad Teplou, 364 64

Tel.: +420 353 999 394  
Fax: +420 353 999 394

E-mail: info@zamek-becov.cz

A	B	C	D										
30 (20)	(50)	300 (1000)	300 (500)										

### Culture House Ostrov

www.dk-ostrov.cz



Mírové nám. 733  
Ostrov, 363 01

Tel.: +420 353 800 511  
Fax: +420 353 800 524

E-mail: ic@dk-ostrov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H							
388 (350)	388	70 (50)	90	15	150 (100)	50	30							

### INGO Casino

www.ingo-casino.com



Národní 1  
Františkovy Lázně, 351 01

Tel.: +420 354 500 146  
Fax: +420 354 500 120

E-mail: sedlacek@ingo-casino.com

A										
350 (200)										

### Krušnohorka community centre

www.kcpernik.eu



Rennerova 444  
Pernink, 362 36

Tel.: +420 775 318 771  
Fax: +420 353 892 491

E-mail: infopernink@volny.cz

A	B										
200	40										

### KV Arena

www.kvarena.cz



Západní 1812/73  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 359 909 115

E-mail: info@kvarena.cz

A										
4000 (1500)										

### Loket Castle

www.hradloket.cz



Zámecká 67  
Loket, 357 33

Tel.: +420 352 684 648  
Fax: +420 352 684 104

E-mail: kultura@hradloket.cz

A	B	C										
120 (120)	30	100 (30)										

### Hotel Carlsbad Plaza superior

www.carlsbad-plaza.cz

152 



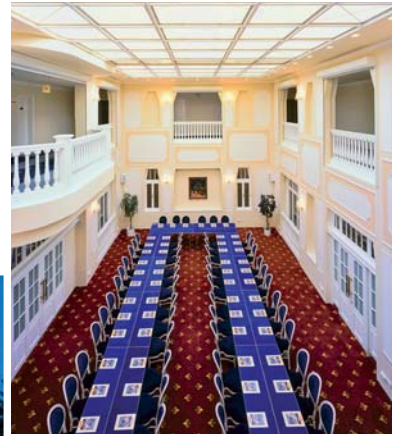
Mariánskolázeňská 23  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 352 441 111  
Fax: +420 353 225 208

E-mail: reservation@edengroup.cz  
A+B, A+B+C, B+C

A	B	C	D										
42	24	30	(100)										

HOTEL  
*Esplanade*  
 SPA & GOLF RESORT



*Luxury spa resort  
 Top quality  
 Delicious catering*



MARIÁNSKÉ LÁZNĚ • MARIENBAD

*Major conferences & events in Mariánské Lázně*

Excellent venue for both business and relaxation, experienced and friendly staff, unique spa centre with wellness programme, large areas available for outdoor activities.

- 89 ROOMS ● 179 BEDS ● 2 RESTAURANTS ● CONGRESS FACILITIES
- MULTIFUNCTIONAL TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT ● WIFI FREE OF CHARGE ● AIR CONDITIONING



Václavské náměstí 5-7, 111 24 Prague 1, CZ  
 Operator tel.: +420 224 193 111  
 e-mail: hotel@ambassador.cz  
[www.ambassador.cz](http://www.ambassador.cz)  
[www.ambassador-hotel.eu](http://www.ambassador-hotel.eu)



Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ  
 Operator tel.: +420 354 676 111  
 e-mail: hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz  
[www.esplanade-marienbad.cz](http://www.esplanade-marienbad.cz)  
[www.esplanade-hotel.eu](http://www.esplanade-hotel.eu)



Tyršova 31, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ  
 Operator tel.: +420 354 611 111  
 e-mail: hotel@hotel-agricola.cz  
[www.hotel-agricola.cz](http://www.hotel-agricola.cz)  
[www.agricola-hotel.eu](http://www.agricola-hotel.eu)





### Hotel Esplanade\*\*\*\* superior

www.esplanade-marienbad.cz

91



Karlovarská 438  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 676 111  
Fax: +420 354 627 850

E-mail: hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
240 (500)	110 (120)	40 (40)	40 (50)	40 (40)	42 (40)	120 (150)	24 (30)



### Grandhotel Pupp\*\*\*\*

www.pupp.cz

228



Mírové náměstí 2  
Karlovy Vary, 360 91

Tel.: +420 353 109 111  
Fax: +420 353 224 032

E-mail: reservation@pupp.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
400 (500)	36 (25)	48 (40)	20 (20)	25 (20)	30 (30)	60 (40)	25 (30)	16 (10)



### Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – New Spa\*\*\*\*

www.marienbad.cz

98



Reitenbergerova 53  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 661 402  
Fax: +420 354 644 044

E-mail: novelazne@badmarienbad.cz

A	B
50 (60)	300 (250)



### Savoy Westend Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.savoywestend.cz

116



Petra Velikého 16  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 359 018 888  
Fax: +420 353 225 301

E-mail: reservation@savoywestend.cz

A	B	C	D	E
70 (60)	15 (20)	14 (16)	12 (36)	41 (36)



Category ★★★★★



### Hotel Imperial\*\*\*\* superior

www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz/cz/konference-akce

219+14



Libušina 18  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 353 203 116  
Fax: +420 353 203 155

E-mail: event@imperial.kv.cz

A	B	C	D	E
50 (40)	176 (20)	30 (16)	120 (600)	



### Hotel Agricola Wellness & Sport Resort\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-agricola.cz

97



Tyršova 31  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 611 111  
Fax: +420 354 622 754

E-mail: hotel@hotel-agricola.cz

A
88 (100)



### Hotel Continental\*\*\*\*

garzottohoteles.cz

41



Hlavní 230  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 620 161  
Fax: +420 354 622 378

E-mail: hotel.con@ghotels.cz

A
200 (150)



### Hotel Cristal Palace\*\*\*\*

www.cristalpalace.cz

84



Hlavní 61/66  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 615 111  
Fax: +420 354 625 012

E-mail: reservation@cristalpalace.cz

A	B	C
200	80	40





# GRANDHOTEL PUPP

KARLOVY VARY - CZECH REPUBLIC

WWW.PUPP.CZ

*Tradition since 1701*



*Certified Conference Hotel*



*Pupp Royal Spa*



GRANDHOTEL PUPP Karlovy Vary, a.s. • Mírové náměstí 2 • 360 91 Karlovy Vary  
Tel.: +420 353 109 111 • Fax: +420 353 224 032 • [pupp@pupp.cz](mailto:pupp@pupp.cz) • [www.pupp.cz](http://www.pupp.cz)



## OREA Hotel Monty\*\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/monty

104



Příkrá 218  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 619 441  
Fax: +420 354 619 403

E-mail: v.vseteckova@hotelmonty.cz

A	B	C
250	36	45
(200)	(20)	(30)



## Parkhotel Richmond\*\*\*\*

www.richmond.cz

121



Slovenská 3  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 353 177 111  
Fax: +420 353 222 169

E-mail: alice.lukacova@richmond.cz

A	B	C
200	35	30
(180)		



## Radium Palace\*\*\*\*

www.laznejachymov.cz

155



T. G. Masaryka 413  
Jáchymov, 362 51

Tel.: +420 353 835 111  
Fax: +420 353 835 777

E-mail: vikova@laznejachymov.cz

A	B	C	D
170			
(128)	(88)	(56)	(48)



## Spa hotel Butterfly\*\*\*\*

www.marienbad.cz

96



Hlavní 655  
Mariánské Lázně, 353 01

Tel.: +420 354 654 111, +420 354 654 300  
Fax: +420 354 654 200

E-mail: butterfly@badmarienbad.cz

A
90
(100)



## Spa Resort Sanssouci\*\*\*\*

www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz



337+22



U Imperialu 11  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 353 207 321  
Fax: +420 353 207 318

E-mail: david.zamrzla@sanssouci.kv.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
40	40	20	30	30	100	110



## Thermal Spa Hotel & Congress Center\*\*\*\*

www.thermal.cz



260



I. P. Pavlova 2001/11  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 359 002 562  
Fax: +420 359 002 603

E-mail: gutwirt@thermal.cz  
D+E+F

A	B	C	D	E	F
1145	260	243	35	30	35



## Bohemia-lázně spa hotel Kriváň\*\*\*

www.bohemia-lazne.cz

173+59+61+44



Sadová 5  
Karlovy Vary, 360 01

Tel.: +420 352 511 111  
Fax: +420 353 228 114

E-mail: accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz

A	B
70	90
(70)	(60)



## Castle Mostov\*\*\*

www.mostov.cz

49



Mostov 1  
Cheb, 350 02

Tel.: +420 354 400 450, +420 725 347 894

E-mail: recepc@mostov.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80						120	
(50)	(50)	(20)	(15)	(30)	(100)	(100)	(50)



### Hotel Hubertus\*\*\*

www.hotel-hubertus.cz

31



náměstí Republiky 131  
Lázně Kynžvart, 354 01

Tel.: +420 354 691 497  
Fax: +420 354 691 230

E-mail: recepcie@hotel-hubertus.cz

A	B
150	25



### Hotel restaurant Švejk\*\*\*

www.svejk-bublava.cz

13



Bublava 245  
Kraslice, 358 01

Tel.: +420 602 307 467, +420 602 307 465

E-mail: vmkopecky@volny.cz

A
120 (200)



### Parkhotel Sokolov\*\*\*

parkhotel-sokolov.cz

55



Husovy sady 2044  
Sokolov, 356 01

Tel.: +420 352 605 600  
Fax: +420 352 623 556

E-mail: recepcie@parkhotel-sokolov.cz

A	B	C	D
140 (160)	52 (80)	40 (60)	44 (30)



### Seifert Hotel\*\*\*

www.horskyhotelseifert.cz

12



Nové Hamry 13, 362 21

Tel.: +420 725 062 988, +420 606 049 750  
Fax: +420 353 826 527

E-mail: info@horskyhotelseifert.cz

A
120 (200)



# Mariánské Lázně

## 200 YEARS OF SPA TRADITION

MARIENBAD KUR & SPA HOTELS, ONE OF THE BIGGEST SPA COMPANIES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, WITH ITS SEAT IN MARIÁNSKÉ LÁZNĚ, THE BEAUTIFUL AREA OF SPA PARKS AND THE COLONNADE, WOULD LIKE TO OFFER YOU THE FOLLOWING:

- Architectonically unique spa hotels  
**Nové Lázně\*\*\*\*\*, Centrální Lázně\*\*\*\*\*, Maria Spa Courtyard\*\*\*\*\*, Hvězda\*\*\*\*\*, Pacifik\*\*\*\*\*, Villa Butterfly\*\*\*\*\*, Vltava\*\*\*, Labe\*\*\* and Svoboda\*\*\***
- Spa treatments using natural medicinal sources – **mineral springs, natural medicinal Maria's gas and peat**
- Classical spa stays combining traditional spa cure and modern spa treatments
- Relaxing well being & beauty programs
- Historic area of the Roman style baths with pools and mineral baths in Royal cabin from 1896
- **Cultural and Conference Centre Casino** - in 2009, the place of an Informal Meeting of Ministers for Regional Development in the European Union



www.marienbad.cz

MARIENBAD KUR & SPA HOTELS

Masarykova 22, 353 29 Mariánské Lázně  
Phone: +420 / 354 655 501-9  
E-mail: info@badmarienbad.cz



DANUBIUS HOTELS GROUP

## Spa Jáchymov – Akademik Běhounek\*\*\*

www.laznejachymov.cz 160+34+16+18



Lidická 1015  
Jáchymov, 362 51

Tel.: +420 353 834 111  
Fax: +420 353 831 283

E-mail: behounek@laznejachymov.cz

A	B	C
180	40	40



Category ★★

## Bernard farm\*\*

www.statek-bernard.cz 8



Šachetní 135  
Královské Poříčí, 357 41

Tel.: +420 777 167 324

E-mail: info.bernard@seznam.cz

A
100



Non Categorized

## Castle Vildstone

www.vildstejn.cz 4



Pod hradem 81  
Skalná, 351 34

Tel.: +420 354 594 930  
Fax: +420 354 594 930

E-mail: vildstejn@vildstejn.cz

A
80 (60)



## Resort Poppy

www.resortpoppy.com 62



Hamerská 1  
Karlovy Vary – Březová, 362 15

Tel.: +420 353 224 849  
Fax: +420 353 229 389

E-mail: reception@resortpoppy.com

A	B	C
40 (100)	100 (150)	15 (15)



Carlsbad  
Convention Bureau

# MEETINGS & CONFERENCES SPA & WELLNESS

A unique combination in a unique place

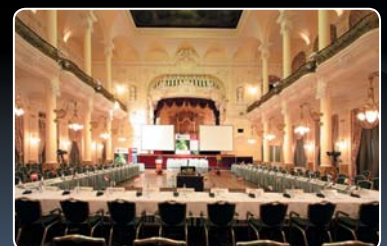
Carlsbad Convention Bureau, o.p.s.

Your neutral partner

- central information and contact place for congress  
and incentive tourism in Karlovy Vary Region.

Husovo náměstí 270/2, 360 01 Karlovy Vary • tel. +420 359 002 504 • mobil 777 486 093 • e-mail: info@carlsbad-convention.cz

www.carlsbad-convention.cz

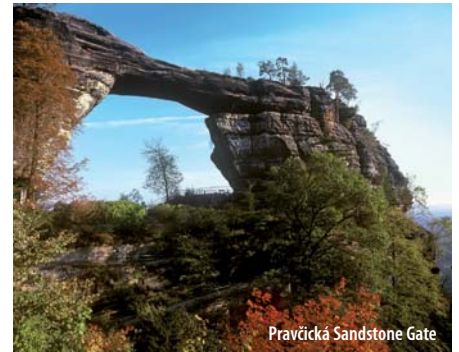




Říp – Rotunda of St. George



Klíný and Zadní Telnice. The main cross-country skiing route across the Ore Mountains connects the plateaus of the Ore Mountains in their entire length. Another area suitable for both downhill and cross-country skiing is the western part of the Lusatian Mountains near Jiřetín pod Jedlovou.



Pravčická Sandstone Gate

Ústí Region is known for its great scenic beauty and diversity. You can also choose from a wide selection of theatres, museums, galleries and a full calendar of cultural, sports and social events. Whether you are a tourist, biker or lover of water or winter sports, you will always find something to satisfy you here. The Ore Mountains and the area known as the Bohemian Switzerland are areas not to be missed.

Hundreds of kilometres of hiking trails and cycling routes pass through the region. The main Labe Trail passes through the valley along the River Labe (Elbe), while the main Ore Mountains Route crosses the border mountains, then leads through the shady valleys of the Lusatian Mountains and down to the fertile lowlands. Local trails will take you to a number of places of great natural beauty, to monuments and tourist sights. They are also connected to numerous tourist border crossing points.

Those that like winter sports will head for the Ore Mountains and the Lusatian Mountains, which offer ideal conditions for both downhill and cross-country skiing. The best-known downhill skiing resorts of the Ore Mountains include Klínovec Ski Centre, Bouřňák Ski Centre,

Lovers of swimming and water sports will appreciate the Nechranice water reservoir, Lake Kamenec, the Chmelař artificial lake, the flooded Barbora mine near Oldřichov and modern aqua parks in Klášterec nad Ohří (with the longest water chute in Bohemia), Děčín, Teplice, Most and other towns. Mountain climbers will fall in love with the Labe sandstone area with its bizarre sandstone formations. Other attractions include the motor-racing circuit and hippodrome in Most, the zoological gardens in Ústí nad Labem and Děčín, the Zoo Park in Chomutov, the oldest and longest cableway in the Czech Republic to Komáři Vížka, and the best-known hang-gliding centre at Raná Hill near Louny.



Chateau Ploskovice



Aqua park

The Bohemian Switzerland, which extends over an area of 79 square kilometres, became a national park on January 1, 2000. At present, there is a network of marked hiking trails, three nature trails and 45 kilometres of marked cycling routes in the national park. Its most frequently visited places include Pravčice Gateway, the largest natural rock arch in Central Europe, the border town of Hřensko, which is the gateway to the entire area; the ravines of the river Kamenice; cliffs of Jetřichovice Rocks; rock castles; and Kyjov Valley among others.

Photo: Ústí Region



Ore Mountains



Spa Teplice

# NORTH WEST BOHEMIA CONVENTION BUREAU

Don't hesitate and organise your event in Ústí Region. Here you will find places you will want to visit again and again - good food, high-quality facilities, professional services and a friendly atmosphere.

Ústí Region is one of the most perspective destinations for the meetings industry. It has an ideal location, excellent road access (D8 motorway and main roads) and nearby airports (Prague, Dresden and Leipzig). From Ústí nad Labem you can reach Prague just as quickly as you can Dresden.



Clarion Congress Hotel Ústí nad Labem



Central Bohemia Uplands

New hotels and meeting venues are being built and major tourism projects are being carried out in the region.

The biggest projects include the reconstruction of the originally Gothic castle in Litoměřice and the Temple of Hops and Beer in Žatec.

Other travel services decisive for the meetings industry are being extended. And these can involve outdoor activities like adrenaline sports, horse riding, in-line skating, yachting and rafting or just relaxing in the countryside and discovering interesting places.

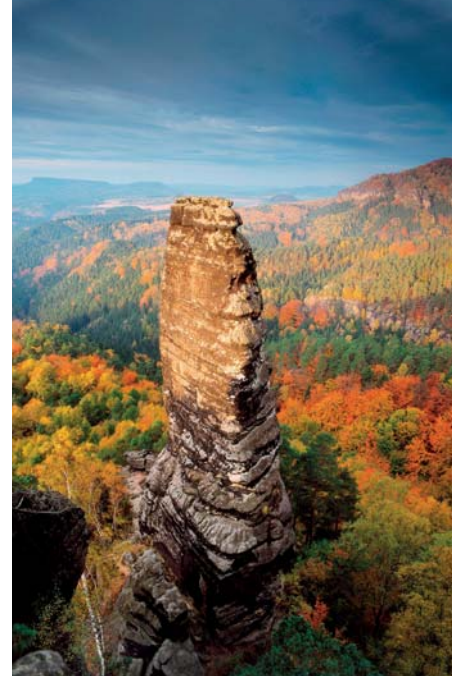


Hněvín Castle



Clarion Congress Hotel Ústí nad Labem

The approach taken by the regional council is very important for the development of tourism. The "Gateway to Bohemia" project ([www.branadocech.cz](http://www.branadocech.cz)) has won many awards. Here you will find all the most important information about events, services and individual destinations.



## This project also divides Ústí Region into four tourist destinations

- Bohemian Switzerland, the holder of the prestigious European Excellent Destination award
- Bohemian Central Mountains, which won the Swiss Tourism Award
- Ore Mountains with ideal conditions for skiing and hiking
- District of Žatec and the Ohře River Valley with many historic royal towns and hop fields

Ústí Region is good for all sorts of events from small training courses to prestigious international meetings. Available are modern convention centres as well as historic buildings like castles and stately homes, of which the region has the largest concentration in the Czech Republic.

Very interesting and popular are corporate events held on board both large boats (for up to 200 persons) and small cruising up and down the River Labe. The offer also includes visits to places of great natural beauty and technical heritage sites. Visitors can also see how wine and beer are produced in the traditional way.

Don't hesitate to request information as well as assistance in composing an interesting programme. You can also put together your own programme based on the wide range of opportunities available. For example, you can combine a visit to old wine cellars with an evening party on board a boat passing through the Porta Bohemica valley up as far as Střekov Castle, making use of the facilities of one of the congress hotels or conference centres.

Photo: North West Bohemia Convention Bureau, Clarion Congress Hotel Ústí nad Labem

**NWBCB**  
north-west bohemia convention bureau

More information is available on the website of the North West Bohemia Convention Bureau.

E-mail: [info@nwbcb.cz](mailto:info@nwbcb.cz)  
[www.nwbcb.cz](http://www.nwbcb.cz)

## Chateau Duchcov



nám. Republiky 9  
Duchcov, 419 19

Tel.: +420 417 835 301  
Fax: +420 417 835 170

www.npu.cz

E-mail: zamekdux@seznam.cz

A	B										
136	(200)										



## Culture House Teplice



Mírové náměstí 2950  
Teplice, 415 80

Tel.: +420 417 515 942  
Fax: +420 417 515 966

www.dkteplice.cz

E-mail: dkteplice@dkteplice.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
581	372	694	200	150										
(300)	(300)	(240)	(240)	(150)										



## House of Bohemian Switzerland



Křínické náměstí 1161/10  
Krásná Lípa, 407 46

Tel.: +420 777 819 913

E-mail: vzdelavani@ceskesvycarsko.cz

A+B

www.ceskesvycarsko.cz

A	B										
40	32										
(40)	(32)										



## Best Western Hotel Vladimír \*\*\*\*



Masarykova 36  
Ústí nad Labem, 400 01

Tel.: +420 475 235 111  
Fax: +420 475 210 412

www.hotelvladimir.cz

E-mail: booking@hotelvladimir.cz

A+B+C,F+G

A	B	C	D	E	F	G										
60	60	160	60	25	100	60										
(50)	(70)	(170)	(20)	(80)	(70)											



# Hotel Nástup \*\*\*\*

Your best conference partner  
in the mountains.



The Nástup Hotel, a luxury four-star mountain hotel (located directly in the centre of SkiAreál Klínovec) with a unique atmosphere offers affordable and high customer comfort even to the most demanding guests.

### Accommodation

Capacity: 109 beds, including extra beds. 3 apartments, 19 suites, 10 single rooms

### Congresses

The Nástup Hotel is an ideal place for holding company meetings, congresses, training courses, seminars, symposiums, presentations, press conferences, lectures, workshops and other events. WIFI internet connection with the option to increase the speed pursuant to customer demands.

### Meeting Room

Good place for holding company presentations and training courses or company meetings with a maximum capacity of 30 seats. Full

multimedia technology equipment with sound distribution in the entire room is available.

### Conference Hall

Good place for holding congresses or seminars with a maximum capacity of 80 seats.

Full multimedia technology equipment with sound distribution in the entire room is available.

### Hotel Services

Relax at a swimming pool with a waterfall, while having a massage, playing tennis, football tennis, mini-golf. Ski in SkiAreál Klínovec Sever. The passenger stop of the chairlift is directly at the Nástup Hotel.

Hotel Nástup \*\*\*\* » 431 91 Loučná pod Klínovcem » Tel.: +420 474 396 120 » E-mail: recepc@hotelnastup.cz » www.hotelnastup.cz



## Clarion Congress Hotel Ústí nad Labem\*\*\*\*

www.clarioncongresshotelustinadlabem.com

83



Špitálské náměstí 3517  
Ústí nad Labem, 400 01

Tel.: +420 270 004 224  
Fax: +420 270 004 255

E-mail: congress.chu@clarion-hotels.cz  
A+B,A+B+C,B+C

A	B	C	D
110	110	100	110
(96)	(96)	(72)	(100)



## Hotel Lev\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-lev.cz

39



Kostelní 5/7  
Lovosice, 410 02

Tel.: +420 416 535 217

E-mail: sales@hotel-lev.cz

A

120

(100)



## Hotel Zlatý lev\*\*\*\*

www.zlaty-lev.cz

29



Oblouková 228  
Žatec, 438 01

Tel.: +420 415 240 030  
Fax: +420 415 240 033

E-mail: recepc@zlaty-lev.cz

A

100

(100)



## Resort Marina Labe – Restaurant Hotel Píšťany\*\*\*\*

www.marinalabe.cz

11



Píšťany 3  
Píšťany, 411 01

Tel.: +420 774 124 284  
Fax: +420 416 731 961

E-mail: recepc@marinalabe.cz

A

100

(54)



## Amber Hotel Vavřinec\*\*\*

www.amberhotels.cz

33



Karlovo náměstí 20  
Roudnice nad Labem, 413 01

Tel.: +420 416 838 716, +420 739 246 724  
Fax: +420 416 838 719

E-mail: vavrinec@amberhotels.cz

A

140

B

50

C

40

D

30



## Hotel Cascade\*\*\*

www.hotel-cascade.cz

159



Radniční 3  
Most, 434 01

Tel.: +420 476 703 250  
Fax: +420 476 703 137

E-mail: hotel@hotel-cascade.cz

A

110

B

40



## Hotel Salva Guarda\*\*\*

www.salva-guarda.cz

20



Mírové náměstí 12  
Litoměřice, 412 01

Tel.: +420 416 732 506  
Fax: +420 416 732 798

E-mail: hotel.restaurant@salva-guarda.cz

A

80

(60)



## Hotel Širák\*\*\*

www.hotel-sirak.cz

21



Širák vrch 364  
Most, 434 01

Tel.: +420 733 577 455

E-mail: info@hotel-sirak.cz

A

50

(60)

B

100

(150)





## Hotel U Zeleného stromu<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

[uzelenehostromu.cz](http://uzelenehostromu.cz)

11 



Janov 5, 407 14

Tel.: +420 731 210 753, +420 412 554 286

E-mail: [janov@ceskosaske-svycarsko.cz](mailto:janov@ceskosaske-svycarsko.cz)

Fax: +420 412 511 376

**A**

100  
(100)



## Koruna Training Centre<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

[www.hotel-koruna.cz](http://www.hotel-koruna.cz)

21 



Jana z Dražic 103  
Roudnice nad Labem, 413 01

Tel.: +420 602 293 276

E-mail: [m.malkova@gkr.cz](mailto:m.malkova@gkr.cz)

**A**

200  
(250)



## Red Castle near Jirkov<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

[www.zamek-cerveny-hradek.cz](http://www.zamek-cerveny-hradek.cz)

4 



Červený Hrádek 1  
Jirkov, 431 11

Tel.: +420 474 684 315, +420 724 548 971

E-mail: [propagace@zamek-jirkov.cz](mailto:propagace@zamek-jirkov.cz)

**A**

200



## Sportlife Centre<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

[www.sportareal.cz](http://www.sportareal.cz)

34+130 



Lesní 1302/12  
Rumburk, 408 01

Tel.: +420 739 209 649

E-mail: [info@sportareal.cz](mailto:info@sportareal.cz)

**A**

80  
(200)



## Teplice Spa – Beethoven Spa<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

[www.lazneteplice.cz](http://www.lazneteplice.cz)

194+19 



Lázeňský sad 2  
Teplice, 415 01

Tel.: +420 417 977 158

E-mail: [info@lazneteplice.cz](mailto:info@lazneteplice.cz)

Fax: +420 417 977 490

**A**

150



Notes:

# LIBEREC REGION

[www.liberecky-kraj.cz/en](http://www.liberecky-kraj.cz/en)



Liberec may be the second smallest region in the Czech Republic, but it is certainly a very attractive region for tourists, offering them a whole range of interesting natural and cultural attractions, unique heritage sites and, last but not least, a host of sports opportunities. The region consists of four significant areas for tourism – the Jizera Mountains, Bohemian Paradise, Giant Mountains and the area around Česká Lípa.

The Jizera Mountains in the north of the region is a range where you will find protected peat bogs with black lakes, unspoilt mountain meadows and lookout towers affording breath-taking



Chateau interior

views. The mountains are ideal for hiking, cycling and winter sports, but you will also find unique heritage sites. These include the castle at Frydlant, one of the most picturesque noble residences in Bohemia, and the Church of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary in Hejnice, which is a significant church monument and place of pilgrimage.

The Giant Mountains constitute the highest and most important range in the Czech Republic. The rugged beauty of the mountains with their rocky ridges, steep glacial corries, waterfalls and mountain meadows is enhanced by small picturesque valleys with the rustic architecture of timber cottages. The mountain chalets, the history of which goes back to the 17<sup>th</sup> century, is typical of this area. The Giant Mountains have become very popular for winter holidays. One of the main winter resorts is Harrachov, which has hosted FIS world ski jumping events on several occasions.

Bohemian Paradise is a unique area characterised by its sandstone rock formations. It gained the status of a UNESCO geopark. One of the dominating points is Trosky Castle, built on steep basalt rocks at the end of the 14<sup>th</sup> century. The castle ruins afford a wonderful view across the surrounding countryside. Another significant

heritage site is the neo-Gothic chateau at Sychrov, one of the most-visited chateaus in the Czech Republic. Bohemian Paradise is also renowned in the world for the occurrence and processing of gemstones, particularly Bohemian garnets used to make jewellery.

The area around Česká Lípa is closely associated with Czech romantic poet Karel Hynek Mácha. The largest lake in Liberec Region, founded in 1366 by King Charles IV, is named after him. This romantic area of forests, lakes and picturesque villages is a popular recreation area particularly during the summer. There is a beautiful view over the area from Bezděz Castle, which is one of the most significant Gothic heritage sites in the Czech Republic. The area is world famous for the local glass industry, about which you can learn in the museums and glass factories in Nový Bor and Kamenický Šenov.

Liberec is the capital and natural centre of the region. The city offers many tourist attractions and significant buildings including the town hall, F.X. Šalda Theatre, North Bohemian



Jizera river



Tvarožník



Moorland Jizerky

Museum, the Ještěd hotel and TV transmitter and a whole number of cultural and historic monuments. Liberec has the oldest zoo in the Czech Republic where you can see white tigers. It also has the oldest botanical garden in Central Europe.

The Ještěd hotel and TV transmitter, which has become the symbol of Liberec, is a unique work of architecture, which has become famous throughout the world. The design won its author, architect Karel Hubáček, the Perret Prize awarded him by the International Union of Architects in 1969. The building was also declared to be the Czech Building of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century.

Thanks to the beautiful countryside, many tourist attractions, easy accessibility, high-quality services and high level of security, Liberec Region is a popular destination also for organising MICE and team-building events. Participants can make use of many possibilities for relaxation, as well as active sports and cultural enjoyment. Such experiences are enriched by tasty traditional Czech and regional dishes and beverages.

Photo: Liberec Region



Tower Ještěd

We are a public benefit corporation founded to help make the city of Liberec and Liberec Region into prestigious MICE destinations. We are a member of the Czech Convention Bureau. It is enough to fill in the form on the website [www.nbcb.cz](http://www.nbcb.cz) and we shall be glad to help you arrange your MICE activities free of charge.

### We offer free of charge:

- MICE event planning support in Liberec Region
- comprehensive information about convention and meeting facilities available
- advice on the selection of suitable convention and meeting facilities
- advice on suitable accompanying programmes
- comprehensive quotations for requested events.

Do you organise congresses, conferences or corporate events, and are you looking for high-quality and professional services? Liberec Region offers you optimal facilities in the form of a combination of the biggest convention and accommodation capacities outside of Prague with diverse opportunities for accompanying programmes. It was the symbol of Liberec Region – the Ještěd hotel and TV tower – that recently gained an award as the “The Czech building of the 20th century”.

Logistical accessibility, high-quality services and a whole range of diverse historic monuments set in unique natural locations guarantee that every visitor and organiser will leave with a feeling of fulfilment and the desire to return.

Are you interested in travelling down the River Jizera in a canoe or raft on the territory of the Bohemian Paradise? Do you fancy going up to the top of Mount Ještěd to sit in the restaurant in the remarkable tower and enjoy the incredible view, and then ride all the way down on special scooters? It's no problem to do things like that! After outdoor activities you can have a rest or fun

## NORTH BOHEMIA CONVENTION BUREAU

Liberec Region – the right choice for your congress or corporate event

in CENTRUM BABYLON LIBEREC that offers not only accommodation and Congress Centre services but also many entertainment facilities. Come and try the WELLNESS CENTRE, AQUAPARK, iQpark, XD theatre, GOLF indoor etc. Another popular attraction is the bobsleigh run in Janov nad Nisou. It happens to be one of the longest in the country. If you would like to get acquainted with Mácha's Country, the Giant Mountains, Bohemian Paradise or other popular Liberec micro regions from another angle, then we can offer you the opportunity to come here for paintball, airsoft, climbing at rope centres, rock climbing, driving ATV's and much more in these areas. And, of course all the catering will be



Hrubá Skála Chateau



taken care of, including a popular barbecue. The renowned resorts by Mácha Lake and Hamr or the River Jizera have facilities for various water sports like water skiing, yachting, windsurfing and pleasure cruises. Liberec Region has ideal conditions during the winter, when there are all sorts of possibilities for both Alpine and Nordic skiing. There are also many wellness centres and even a beer spa for those that want to relax. Indeed, people like Franz Kafka and even Emperor Joseph II used to visit the spa here. So allow yourselves to be spoilt just like they were.



Liberec muzeum

Naturally, the region offers a lot more. Our main motto is to respect clients' wishes, have an individual approach to their requirements, and to make their complicated job of organising events easier. Come to discover for yourselves that these are not just empty words.

Photo: North Bohemia Convention Bureau and Liberec Region



Congress Hall Centrum Babylon



NORTH BOHEMIA CONVENTION BUREAU, o.p.s.  
 Nitranská 1, 460 12, Liberec  
 Tel.: +420 485 249 770, Mobil: +420 602 178 169  
 Fax: +420 485 249 404, E-mail: [nbcb@nbcb.cz](mailto:nbcb@nbcb.cz)  
[www.nbcb.cz](http://www.nbcb.cz)

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

### How to spend a wonderful day in the Liberec Region?

Liberec Region- the northeast region of the Czech Republic- is situated along the borders with Germany and Poland. Liberec city, the capital of this region, lies 100 km far from Prague and represents a connection of a cultural and sport life.

A visitor can find many cultural sights, towers and castles, amazing countryside, golf courses, footpaths or cycling roads in the Liberec region. Man can learn a typical handicraft for this location- glassmaking- including jewellery and christmas decorations.



Observation tower Královka



Settlement Jizerka

Congress centres, as well as hotels, are accommodated with the modernest technologies and a professional staff is a guarantee of your contentment.

#### Summer in Liberec Region:

- the golf academy on a the course Golf Ještěd – [www.golfjested.cz](http://www.golfjested.cz)
- Adventure golf is a game on a reduced course with standard rules. One plays with a stick called a putter and no green card is required. It's suitable for all age categories, from children to seniors. – [www.golfjested.cz](http://www.golfjested.cz)
- a visit of a mountain hotel Ještěd- a symbol of the Liberec region. The hotel is a unique architectonic piece from an architect Karel Hubáček who received the prestigious Prize of The International Architects Union. This hotel was build in the 1960's of the last century, in the place of a burnt out mountain shelter. From the top of Ještěd is an amazing overview – [www.jested.cz](http://www.jested.cz)
- rafting on a Jizera river – a trip on a river called as mountains, which dominate to the Liberec region – [www.sundisk.cz](http://www.sundisk.cz)
- visit of a ropes course on Žlutá plovárna Malá Skála – [www.sundisk.cz](http://www.sundisk.cz)



- visit of Sychrov castle in the middle of the Czech Paradise – [www.zamek-sychrov.cz](http://www.zamek-sychrov.cz)
- visit of Sychrov castle in the middle of the Czech Paradise – [www.zamek-sychrov.cz](http://www.zamek-sychrov.cz)
- walk over a rock town Prachovské skály – [www.prachovskeskaly.com](http://www.prachovskeskaly.com)
- walk or cycling trip over Jizera mountains- the Jizera mountains are unique for all kind of trips thanks to their location and altitude – [www.jizerky.cz](http://www.jizerky.cz)
- for experienced cyclists a singletour under a Smrk mountain – [www.singltrekkpodsmrkem.cz](http://www.singltrekkpodsmrkem.cz)

- visit of a peat-moor Velká Jizerská Louka and a glassmaking colony Jizerka – <http://velka-jizerska-louka.ceskehory.cz>, [www.jizerka.net](http://www.jizerka.net)

#### The whole year:

- accomodation in Hotel★★★★BABYLON connected with a visit of Aquapark and wellness centre CENTRUM BABYLON – [www.BabylonLiberec.cz](http://www.BabylonLiberec.cz)
- IQPark Liberec- a house full of games and cognition, labyrinth of education and enlightenment – [www.iqpark.cz](http://www.iqpark.cz)
- ZOO Liberec – one of the oldest European ZOOS – [www.zooliberec.cz](http://www.zooliberec.cz)
- Botanic garden Liberec- the oldest botanic garden in the Czech Republic, a paradise for lovers of all kind of plants, shapes, colours and smells – [www.botaniliberec.cz](http://www.botaniliberec.cz)
- rock trip to towers Valdštejn and Hrubá Skála- The Czech Paradise – [www.hrad-valdstejn.cz](http://www.hrad-valdstejn.cz), [www.hrubaskala.cz](http://www.hrubaskala.cz)
- visit of a goat farm Pěňčín – [www.kozifarmapencin.cz](http://www.kozifarmapencin.cz)
- excursion to a glassmaking factory and a bobsled railway Janov nad Nisou – [www.bobovadrahajanov.cz](http://www.bobovadrahajanov.cz)

#### Winter in mountains:

- downhill skiing in ski centre Ještěd, connected with bathing in Aquapark Babylon – the package From ski to Aquapark – [www.skijested.cz](http://www.skijested.cz)
- downhill skiing and snowboarding in a winter centre Bedřichov, connected with a ride on a all-year-opened bobsled railway Janov nad Nisou – [www.bobovadrahajanov.cz](http://www.bobovadrahajanov.cz), [www.skijizerky.cz](http://www.skijizerky.cz)
- cross country skiing on a Jizera artery – [www.jizerskaops.cz/jizerska-magistrala](http://www.jizerskaops.cz/jizerska-magistrala)
- mushing over Jizera mountains or Huskies school – [www.huskies.cz](http://www.huskies.cz)
- sleigh ride and skijöring (a person on skis is pulled by a horse) – Prezidentská chata Bedřichov

Photo: Liberec Region

## CineStar Liberec



České Mládeže 456  
Liberec, 460 03

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

firmy.cinestar.cz

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80	80	135	94	168	94	216	366



## Eurocentrum



www.eurocentrumjablonec.cz/pronajmy-prostor/areal-eurocentra



Jiráskova 7  
Jablonec nad Nisou, 466 01

Tel.: +420 483 311 281  
Fax: +420 483 713 285

E-mail: info@eurocentrumjablonec.cz  
A+B

A	B	C	D	E
550	100	15	200	800
(600)	(80)			



## Grabštejn – Cultural, social and congress centre



www.hrad-grabstejn.cz

Hrádek nad Nisou, 463 34

Tel.: +420 602 136 212

E-mail: grabstejn@liberec.npu.cz

A	B
60	80
(60)	(60)



## Babylon Congress Centre\*\*\*\* superior



www.centrumbabylon.cz



408

Nitranská 1  
Liberec, 460 12

Tel.: +420 485 249 772  
Fax: +420 485 249 404

E-mail: kongres@centrumbabylon.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
900	250	300	50	20	60	20	20	10	70	45	90			
(600)	(250)	(200)	(70)	(30)	(30)	(20)	(10)	(20)	(20)	(45)	(90)	(1500)	(150)	(236)



## Caravan site of Sedmihorky



www.campsedmihorky.cz

0+220

Sedmihorky 72  
Turnov, 511 01

Tel.: +420 481 389 162

E-mail: camp@campsedmihorky.cz  
A+B

A	B
80	30



## Chateau Berštejn\*\*\*\*



www.berstejn.cz

23

Nový Berštejn 10, 471 41

Tel.: +420 776 881 183, +420 776 881 184  
Fax: +420 487 870 333

E-mail: marky@berstejn.cz

A	B	C	D
90	35	50	80
(100)	(35)	(50)	(80)



## Chateau hotel Sychrov\*\*\*\*



www.hotelklik.cz



33

Sychrov 1, 463 44

Tel.: +420 482 425 444  
Fax: +420 482 425 499

E-mail: booking@hotelsychrov.cz

A	B
120	60
(130)	(60)



## Conference centre Zlatý Lev\*\*\*\*



www.clariongrandhotelzlatylev.com

117

Gutenbergova 3  
Liberec, 460 01

Tel.: +420 485 256 700  
Fax: +420 485 256 426

E-mail: sales@clarion-hotels.cz

A	B	C
50	60	230
(50)	(60)	(230)



### Hotel Břízky\*\*\*\*

www.brizky.cz

29



Průběžná 22  
Jablonec nad Nisou, 466 04

Tel.: +420 483 737 240, +420 603 521 925  
Fax: +420 483 737 256

E-mail: hotel@brizky.cz

A	B	C													
50	70														
(50)	(70)	(150)													



### OREA Vital Hotel Sklár\*\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/sklar



171



Harrachov 520  
Harrachov, 512 46

Tel.: +420 481 560 111  
Fax: +420 481 560 560

E-mail: hotel@sklar.oreahotels.cz  
B+C,D+E

A	B	C	D	E	F	G													
380	110	90	30	30	26	26													
(168)																			



### Parkhotel Morris Nový Bor\*\*\*\*

www.hotelmorris.cz



41



Žižkova 269  
Nový Bor, 473 01

Tel.: +420 487 723 157  
Fax: +420 487 723 162

E-mail: parkhotel@hotelmorris.cz

A	B													
80	40													
(35)	(30)													



### Pytloun City Boutique Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.liberec-ubytovani.cz

34



Rumunská 655/9  
Liberec, 460 01

Tel.: +420 608 022 030

E-mail: pytloun@liberec-ubytovani.cz

A													
70													
(70)													



### Hotel Kamýk\*\*\*

www.hotelkamyk.cz

33



Lesní 558  
Doksy, 472 01

Tel.: +420 777 799 161, +420 604 777 081  
Fax: +420 487 873 435

E-mail: hotelkamyk@volny.cz

A													
100													
(60)													



### Hotel Karel IV.\*\*\*

www.hotelkareliv.cz

27



Žižkova 501  
Turnov, 511 01

Tel.: +420 481 323 855  
Fax: +420 481 321 705

E-mail: info@hotelkareliv.cz

A	B	C										
200	110	50										
(110)	(80)	(40)										



### Hotel Olympia\*\*\*

www.hotelolympia-cl.cz

28



Bulharská 853/4  
Česká Lípa, 470 01

Tel.: +420 487 823 800  
Fax: +420 487 823 800

E-mail: info@hotelolympia-cl.cz

A	B	C										
100	30	30										
(60)												



### Hotel Skála\*\*\*

www.hotelskala.cz

34



Malá Skála 69  
Malá Skála, 468 22

Tel.: +420 776 778 377

E-mail: hotel@hotelskala.cz

A	B	C										
50	20	100										
(40)	(15)	(120)										



Category ★★

## Mountain Hotel Kubát\*\*\*

www.hotelkubat.cz

37



Benecko 37  
Benecko, 512 37

Tel.: +420 481 582 110  
Fax: +420 481 582 940

E-mail: hotel.kubat@krakonos.cz

A	B	C	D										
100		15	15										
(150)	(30)												



## Tipsport Arena\*\*\*

www.sportparkliberec.cz/cs/tipsportarena/actions

43



Jerónymova ulice 570/22  
Liberec 7, 460 07

Tel.: +420 488 048 121  
Fax: +420 488 048 160

E-mail: info@tipsportarena.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I										
25	50	45	40	135	50	300	6000											
(40)	(100)	(150)	(500)	(600)	(1500)													



## Trautenberk Pension\*\*\*

www.trautenberk.cz

23



Studenec-Rovnáčov 23  
Studenec u Horek, 512 33

Tel.: +420 481 595 107, +420 602 161 613

E-mail: penzion@trautenberk.cz  
A+B

A	B										
42	81										
(60)	(100)										



## Wellness Hotel Svornost\*\*\*

www.hotelsvornost.cz

125



č.p. 496  
Harrachov, 512 46

Tel.: +420 481 528 152, +420 481 528 153  
Fax: +420 481 528 144

E-mail: info@hotelsvornost.cz

A	B	C										
120	20	20										
(80)	(20)											



## Hotel Castle Hrubá Skála Hotel\*\*

www.hrubaskala.cz

57



Hrubá Skála 1  
Hrubá Skála, 511 01

Tel.: +420 481 659 111  
Fax: +420 481 659 333

E-mail: sales@hrubaskala.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F										
130	80	45	25	20	30										
(250)	(120)	(50)	(35)	(30)	(40)										



## Sedmihorky Spa Hotel\*\*

www.hotelklik.cz

69



Karlovice u Turova, 511 01

Tel.: +420 481 550 111  
Fax: +420 481 550 333

E-mail: sales@sedmihorky.cz

A	B	C	D										
35	160	80	50										
(40)	(250)	(120)	(70)										



## Resort Malevil

www.malevil.cz

37



Heřmanice v Podještědí 280  
Jablonné v Podještědí, 471 25

Tel.: +420 487 762 760  
Fax: +420 487 762 036

E-mail: info@malevil.cz

A	B	C										
80	140	80										



Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Category \*\*

Non Categorized

# HRADEC KRÁLOVÉ REGION

[www.kralovehradeckyregion.cz/en](http://www.kralovehradeckyregion.cz/en)



This region is one with diverse countryside including mountains, fertile lowlands, rugged hills and rock formations. Its territory covers five tourist regions including the so-called Bohemian Paradise, the Giant Mountains and foothills, the Kladsko Borderlands, the Orlice Mountains and foothills, and the lowlands around the regional capital of Hradec Králové.

In 1954, the Bohemian Paradise became the first protected nature conservation area in this country – not large, but abundant in romantic



Chateau Hrádek u Nechanic

rock formations, picturesque valleys, rustic architecture, castles, stately homes, churches, rare minerals and plants. A striking feature of this area is the variety of rock formations from different stages of geological development. These, together with an abundance of other geomorphologic formations, make this region not only a very beautiful one, but also one of great scientific value. At present, the Czech Republic is endeavouring to have the Bohemian Paradise entered on the UNESCO World Heritage List.

The Giant Mountains are the highest and best-known mountain range in the Czech

Republic. Here, you can enjoy cross-country and alpine skiing. You can go up Mount Sněžka (1,602 m), the highest peak in the country, admire the flowery alpine meadows, thickets of dark green dwarf pines and the blue lakes in the middle of mysterious peat bogs, and discover the wonders of the first Czech national park.

In Špindlerův Mlýn you can take a walk along any of the 700 kilometres of marked hiking trails passing through the surrounding mountains, or you can enjoy paragliding, mountain bike rides, boat cruises on the Labská reservoir, hunting and fishing, swimming and tennis. When the snow begins to fall, Špindlerův Mlýn becomes one of the Czech Republic's top winter sports resorts.

If you want to spend your holiday doing more than just skiing or hiking, you can visit Pec pod Sněžkou (also a famous ski resort) to try riding horses Western-style, play tennis and squash, swim in the local swimming pools, or visit the sauna or solarium. Two chair-lifts



Sněžka, Giant Mountains

operate in summer, one going to Sněžka with a stop at Růžová Hora (Rose Mountain) and the other from Velká Úpa to Portášky.

Janské Lázně is a small mountain spa town, situated in the eastern part of the Giant Mountains, just under the massif of Černá Hora (Black Mountain). This health resort owes its fame to its favourable climatic conditions and a thermal spring discovered in the 11th century. Janské Lázně is not only a health resort, it is also a summer and winter recreation and sports centre catering for tourists.

The countryside around the regional capital of Hradec Králové may be flat, but certainly is not



Golf Resort Nová Amerika



lacking in beauty. It is an ideal area for family holidays, relaxation and particularly cycling holidays. Hradec Králové itself, with its inimitable Cubist architecture, is a major centre of culture, education and commerce, and a popular city for holding major conferences and events.

The Orlice Mountains, previously unexplored territory for tourists, are now increasingly popular precisely because of the opportunities they provide for getting away from the beaten track. Today, the range has a number of excellent ski resorts like those at Deštné and Říčky.

Photo: Hradec Králové Region



## Aldis Congress Centre

www.aldis.cz



Eliščino nábřeží 375  
Hradec Králové, 500 02

Tel.: +420 495 052 111  
Fax: +420 495 052 204

E-mail: sales@aldis.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1170	470	200	200	120	120	60	50	20	25	45
(1230)	(350)	(200)	(200)	(100)		(80)	(40)	(20)	(20)	(30)



## Chateau Častolovice

www.zamek-castolovice.cz



Masarykova 1  
Častolovice, 517 50

Tel.: +420 494 323 646  
Fax: +420 494 323 729

E-mail: info@zamek-castolovice.cz

A	B	C	D
100	50	45	300
(200)	(100)	(100)	(400)



## Chateau Nové Město nad Metují

www.zameknm.cz



Husovo nám. 1201  
Nové Město nad Metují, 549 01

Tel.: +420 491 470 159, +420 491 470 523

E-mail: zamekkultura@zameknm.cz

A	B
60	200
(60)	(200)



## CineStar Hradec Králové

firmy.cinestar.cz



Brněnská 1825/23a  
Hradec Králové, 500 09

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: praisova@cinestar.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
150	238	271	425	124	103	103	160



 hotel  
Studánka

## Hotel Studánka\*\*\* in Rychnov nad Kněžnou

 HOTEL  
 WELLNESS  
 CONGRESS  
 LEISURE

### Hotel STUDÁNKA\*\*\*

Letovisko Studánka 505  
516 01 Rychnov nad Kněžnou  
Tel.: +420 494 389 200  
Mail: recepcie@hotelstudanka.cz  
www.hotelstudanka.cz



### Hotel Studánka offers:

- offers ideal conditions for holding events connected with education, sport and relaxation. The hotel has a fully equipped conference hall with a capacity for up to 250 people in exclusive surroundings in the foothills of the Orlice Mountains
- is a suitable place for training courses, work meetings, seminars, presentation events, conferences and congresses.
- A unique combination of work, sport and fun under one roof
- We shall be pleased to prepare concrete offers for you!
- 47 rooms (about 100 beds)
- hall with audio-visual equipment
- hall with a capacity for up to 250 persons
- the possibility to divide the hall into three smaller ones each with a capacity for up to 65 persons
- flexible arraup to 15 persons
- VIP lounge for 8 persons
- All standard equipment is available including flip charts, projection screens, excellent sound equipment in the hall and lounges. The hotel has wi-fi.
- Hotel swimming pool with counter current and massage jets
- sauna and steam baths
- Massage bath, Harmony Dream
- Rope Centre
- Miniature golf
- bicycles, in-line skates
- horse riding, ATV's



## Restaurant Castanum

www.velichovky.cz



Jaroměřská 100  
Velichovky, 552 11

Tel.: +420 491 889 112, +420 777 778 585

E-mail: rjanousek@velichovky.cz



Category ★★★★★

## Harmony Club Hotel \*\*\*\* superior

www.harmonyclub.cz

104



Bedřichov 106  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 469 111

E-mail: harmonysm@harmonyclub.cz

Fax: +420 499 433 267



## EA Theresian Court Hotel \*\*\*\*

www.euroagentur.com/cz/ea-hotel-terezijsky-dvur

80



Jana Koziny 336  
Hradec Králové, 500 00

Tel.: +420 495 505 111, +420 271 090 837

E-mail: hd@terezijskydvur.euroagentur.cz



## Grund Resort Golf and Ski \*\*\*\*

www.grundresort.cz

28



Mladé Buky 445  
Mladé Buky, 542 23

Tel.: +420 499 421 950

E-mail: reservation@grundresort.cz

Fax: +420 499 421 951



## Hotel Horizont \*\*\*\*

www.hotelhorizont.cz

132+14



Velká pláň 141  
Pec pod Sněžkou, 542 21

Tel.: +420 499 861 222

Fax: +420 499 861 444



## Hotel Panorama \*\*\*\*

www.hotelpanorama.eu

30



Masarykova 941  
Rychnov nad Kněžnou, 516 01

Tel.: +420 494 534 619

E-mail: hotelpanorama@hotelpanorama.eu

Fax: +420 494 534 619



## Hotel Safari \*\*\*\*

www.hotelsafari.cz

30



Štefánikova 1029  
Dvůr Králové nad Labem, 544 01

Tel.: +420 499 628 255

E-mail: hotel.safari@zoodvurkralove.cz

Fax: +420 499 629 393



## Hotel Studánka \*\*\*\*

www.hotelstudanka.cz

47+19



Letovisko-Studánka 468  
Rychnov nad Kněžnou, 516 01

Tel.: +420 494 389 200

E-mail: recepc@hotelstudanka.cz



### Hotel Windsor\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-windsor.cz

56



Okružní 13  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 405 911  
Fax: +420 499 433 361

E-mail: windsor@hotel-windsor.cz

A														
120 (140)														



### K-Triumf\*\*\*\*

www.ktriumf.cz

21



Hustifánská 211  
Velichovky, 552 11

Tel.: +420 491 407 121, +420 606 680 474  
Fax: +420 491 407 120

E-mail: info@k-triumf.cz

A	B	C														
50	250	25 (25)														



### Omnia hotel\*\*\*\*

www.omniahotel.cz

43



Luční 327  
Janské Lázně, 542 25

Tel.: +420 499 859 780  
Fax: +420 499 859 781

E-mail: recepcie@omniahotel.cz

A	B	C	D														
500 (1000)	40	75 (250)	40 (80)														



### OREA Hotel Horal\*\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/horal

164



Svatopetrská 280  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 433 351  
Fax: +420 499 433 356

E-mail: rezervace@horal.cz

A	B	C	D	E														
300 (260)	150 (130)	35 (20)	35 (20)	60 (30)														



### Spa resort Tree of Life\*\*\*\*

www.treeoflife.cz



73



Lázeňská 165  
Lázně Bělohrad, 507 81

Tel.: +420 493 767 000  
Fax: +420 493 767 443

E-mail: info@treeoflife.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G														
180 (150)	16 (16)	12 (12)	12 (12)	40 (35)	120 (100)	15 (15)														



### Holiday Park Liščí Farma\*\*\*

www.liscifarma.cz

27+14



Dolní Branná 350  
Vrchlabí, 543 62

Tel.: +420 499 421 473  
Fax: +420 499 421 656

E-mail: info@liscifarma.cz

A+C

A	B	C														
55	90	80														



### Bedřichov Military Convalescent Centre\*\*\*

www.bedrichov.volareza.cz

127



Bedřichov 62  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 973 259 003  
Fax: +420 973 259 007

E-mail: rezervace@be.vlrz.cz

A	B	C	D														
45	80	240 (150)	147														



### Brewery Feast Hotel\*\*\*

www.pivovarskabasta.cz

15



Horská 198  
Vrchlabí, 543 02

Tel.: +420 499 421 272  
Fax: +420 499 421 359

E-mail: bastavrchlabi@seznam.cz

A	B	C														
30 (60)	50 (80)	70 (100)														



Category  
\*\*\*

### Hotel Adam\*\*\*

www.hoteladam.cz

40



Svatý Petr 267  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 433 071  
Fax: +420 499 429 260

E-mail: info@hoteladam.cz

A	B														
80 (50)	35 (25)														



### Hotel Alessandria\*\*\*

www.alessandria.cz

115



Třída SNP 2/733  
Hradec Králové, 500 03

Tel.: +420 495 777 111  
Fax: +420 495 542 874

E-mail: alessandria@alessandria.cz

A	B	C	D												
80 (60)	40 (30)	45 (35)	40 (60)												



### Hotel Aqua Park Špindlerův Mlýn\*\*\*

www.aquaparkspindl.cz

102



Špindlerův Mlýn 300  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 523 040  
Fax: +420 499 523 041

E-mail: info@aquaparkspindl.cz

A														
80 (50)														



### Hotel Bedřiška\*\*\*

www.bedriska.cz

23+6



Lesní 50  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 433 103  
Fax: +420 499 433 108

E-mail: hotel@bedriska.cz

A														
70														



### Hotel Černá bouda\*\*\*

www.okhotels.cz/cerna-bouda

48



Černá Hora 171  
Janské Lázně, 542 25

Tel.: +420 499 875 360  
Fax: +420 499 875 193

E-mail: reservation@cernabouda.cz

A														
70 (70)														



### Hotel Černigov\*\*\*

www.cpihotels.com

202



Riegrovo nám. 1494  
Hradec Králové, 500 02

Tel.: +420 495 814 289  
Fax: +420 495 521 998

E-mail: info@hotelcernigovhradeckralove.com

A	B	C	D	E	F										
500	80	100	50	16	24										



### Hotel Esprit\*\*\*

www.hotelesprit.cz

65



Svatý Petr 76/78  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 433 468

E-mail: info@hotelesprit.cz

A	B	C	D	E										
150 (180)	40 (60)	12 (12)	(20)	(100)										



### Hotel Nová Amerika\*\*\*

www.hotelnovaamerika.cz

34



Zaloňov 45  
Jaroměř, 551 01

Tel.: +420 499 694 320  
Fax: +420 499 694 109

E-mail: hotel@hotelnovaamerika.cz

A	B	C	D											
220 (60)	160 (50)	90	20 (20)											



### Hotel Oddech\*\*\*

www.hoteloddech.cz

22 



Černý Důl 213  
Pec pod Sněžkou, 543 44

Tel.: +420 736 604 650

E-mail: havranek@hoteloddech.cz

A
70 (70)



### Hotel Prom\*\*\*

www.hotelprom.eu

52 



Černohorská 27  
Svoboda nad Úpou, 542 24

Tel.: +420 499 871 179

Fax: +420 499 871 302

E-mail: info@hotelprom.eu

A	B
130 (100)	200 (200)



### Hotel Tommy\*\*\*

www.hotel-tommy.com

30 



Kaštanová 205  
Náchod – Babí, 547 01

Tel.: +420 491 452 452

Fax: +420 491 421 006

E-mail: info@hotel-tommy.com

A	B	C
200 (100)	100 (50)	30 (15)



### New Adalbertinum\*\*\*

www.noveadalbertinum.cz

34 



Velké náměstí 32  
Hradec Králové, 500 03

Tel.: +420 495 063 111, +420 495 063 404

Fax: +420 495 063 405

E-mail: info@noveadalbetinum.cz

A	B	C	D	E
200 (200)	100 (100)	100 (100)	50 (50)	50 (50)



# ALDIS CONGRESS CENTRE



**ALDIS CONGRESS CENTRE**  
Eliščino nábřeží 375  
500 02 HRADEC KRÁLOVÉ  
CZECH REPUBLIC

Reception +420 495 052 111  
Sales +420 495 052 221  
e-mail: sales@aldis.cz  
www.aldis.cz



## YOUR WISH AND OUR SUPERIOR SERVICES

## Parkhotel Skalní město\*\*\*

www.skalnimesto.cz

28



Pařezská Lhota 34  
Jičín, 506 01

Tel.: +420 493 525 011  
Fax: +420 493 525 014

E-mail: recepc@skalnimesto.cz

A	B	C	D											
70	30	35	24											
(80)	(25)		(12)											



## Patria Hotel\*\*\*

www.hotelpatria.com

115



Náchodská 358  
Trutnov, 541 01

Tel.: +420 499 811 241  
Fax: +420 499 811 240

E-mail: hotelpatria@hotelpatria.com

A	B																	
110	35																	



## Penzion za vodou\*\*\*

www.penzionzavodou.cz

35



Poděbradova 2014  
Dvůr Králové nad Labem, 544 00

Tel.: +420 499 620 904, +420 499 620 905  
Fax: +420 499 621 256

E-mail: recepc@penzionzavodou.cz

A	B	C												
120	30	20												
(140)	(40)	(20)												



## Velichovky Spa Restaurant\*\*\*

www.velichovsky.cz

73+36+21+13  
+24+26+25



Jaroměřská 100  
Velichovky, 552 11

Tel.: +420 491 889 112

E-mail: rjanousek@velichovsky.cz

A	B													
120	25													



## Wellness Hotel Gendorf\*\*\*

www.gendorf.cz

34



Krkonošská 153  
Vrchlabí, 543 01

Tel.: +420 499 429 629  
Fax: +420 499 429 632

E-mail: hotलगendorf@gendorf.cz  
A+B

A	B	C												
		70												
(20)	(40)	(50)												



## Clarion Hotel Špindlerův Mlýn

www.clarionhotelspindleruvmlyn.com

207



Labská 111  
Špindlerův Mlýn, 543 51

Tel.: +420 499 629 100, +420 499 629 439  
Fax: +420 499 828 014

E-mail: reservation.chsm@clarion-hotels.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F													
280	100	70	50	50	50													
(400)	(120)	(100)	(70)	(70)	(70)													



Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Non Categorized

# PARDUBICE REGION

[www.east-bohemia.info](http://www.east-bohemia.info)



International opera festival in Litomyšl

Pardubice Region is known for its beautiful countryside, places of great historical interest, old crafts, impressive music and all manner of sports. This is a region of friendly and hospitable people, who know how to live rich cultural and social lives. The metropolis of this region is the modern university town of Pardubice, in which you will also find an enchanting old city centre. The most significant events the region is famous for undoubtedly include the Litomyšl Smetana Music Festival, Golden Helmet speedway tournament and Grand Pardubice Steeplechase. The latter is the most difficult steeplechase on the European continent, second in the world only to the Grand National in Liverpool.

History lovers and art connoisseurs will surely be interested to see two jewels of Czech Renaissance architecture in the form of the urban conservation areas and châteaux in Pardubice and Litomyšl. The latter has been on the UNESCO World Heritage List since 1999. The monastery gardens and château cellars in Litomyšl house an exhibition of statues created by the famous Czech sculptor Olbram Zoubek. The village masked processions typical of the area around Hlinsko are on the prestigious UNESCO Intangible World Heritage List. Another extraordinary place to visit, which

buildings, including the spa pavilion, designed by the famous Czech architect Josef Gočár. The flat countryside in the surroundings is very inviting for quiet walks, undemanding cycling tours along well-marked trails, or for horse riding. One popular tourist destination is the Bohdaneč Lakes located in the National Nature Reserve.

Another world rarity in Pardubice Region is the nearby Opatovice Canal, which dates back to the Renaissance. It was built by the Lords of Pernštejn at the turn of the 15th century, and used to supply water to some 250 artificial lakes built for fish farming with the total surface area of 2,700 hectares.

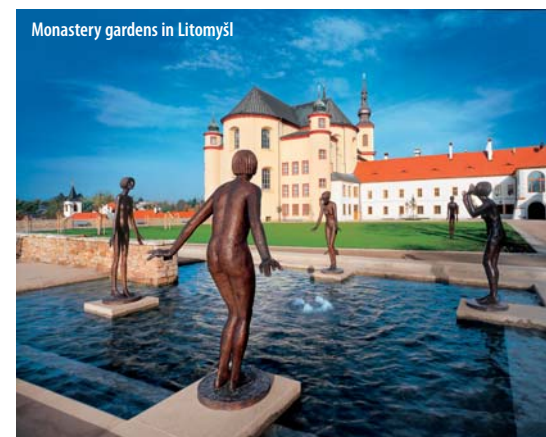
Lovers of military history will also find plenty of interesting places to visit in Pardubice Region. The Králíky area on the boundary of the Orlice and Jeseníky mountains constituted one of the best-fortified border stretches before the Second World War. Visitors can learn about these once top-secret military buildings at museums opened in a number of these



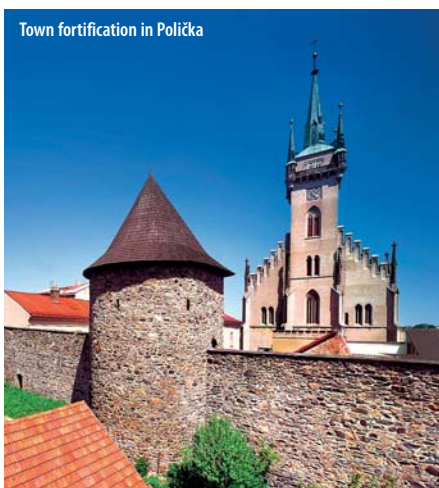
Grand Pardubice Steeplechase (Velká Pardubická)



Kunětická Hora Castle



Monastery gardens in Litomyšl



Town fortification in Polička

links the present with the old days of pretentious royal courts, is the stud farm in Kladruby nad Labem, world-famous for the breeding of the Kladruby horse. The unique herd of Kladruby horses, along with the entire stud farm, is listed as part of the national cultural heritage.

Lázně Bohdaneč is a peat spa in a region of lakes and woods within just eight kilometres of Pardubice. This spa not only offers classical spa stays, but also programmes focussed on medical wellness. The spa buildings are connected to shops by a roofed colonnade. There is a valuable complex of functionalist

fortresses. The town of Polička in the south-east corner of the region can boast of having one of the best preserved medieval town fortification systems in Europe.

Kunětická Hora, an impressive late-Gothic residence of the Lords of Pernštejn is a dominant feature of the Pardubice area and a popular tourist destination. The castle interiors hold archaeological collections, and the former hunting lodge below the castle houses the Museum of Gingerbread and Fairy Tales. In the forest nearby is an exhibition of fairy-tale locations and characters.

Photo: East Bohemia Convention Bureau

# EAST BOHEMIA CONVENTION BUREAU

We can arrange everything you need for your event!

Pardubice Region is developing dynamically in the field of the meetings industry. Modern convention venues with large accommodation and catering capacities are being built. Facilities for side-line sports, cultural, adrenaline and relaxation activities are now taken for granted. The region also has a whole range of tourist attractions that can enliven the official programme of congresses, training courses, presentations, political and trade negotiations, and corporate events. Also attractive are spa procedures or interactive incentive programmes focussed on sport, culture or traditional crafts.

Pardubice Region is an ideal place to hold medium-sized events. Accommodation can be arranged in three-star and four-star hotels that have their own conference rooms and provide a complete conference service. Sports activities can be arranged in a wide variety of sports halls,



Jezerka Congress Hotel

football and ice-hockey stadiums, golf courses and rope parks. There is no shortage of trails for cyclists and in-line skaters, and you will also find indoor and outdoor tracks for car and motorbike racing, ski resorts, plenty of locations for water sports and much more.

## How to find us

Pardubice Region is a safe and secure destination in the centre of Europe. It lies on the boundary between Bohemia and Moravia and borders on Poland. The regional capital is Pardubice, which is 100 kilometres from Prague. The railway corridor connecting Berlin and Vienna passes through the region. Thanks to this, practically all the larger towns are easily accessible by train. Access to the European motorway network is only 15 kilometres from Pardubice. The international airport in Pardubice is one of the five main air transport hubs in the Czech Republic.

## What is the East Bohemia Convention Bureau?

The East Bohemia Convention Bureau is a regional office founded as a department of the East Bohemia Destination Company for the purpose of supporting and promoting companies and organisations providing



European Training Centre in Litomyšl

services in the field of congress, corporate and incentive travel. It also active in coordinating the meetings industry on the territory of Pardubice Region. The EBCB has efficient and trained staff who will help you ensure the seamless organisation of congresses, meetings, exhibitions and other events.



Meeting

The region offers ideal conditions for holding MICE events thanks to the wide range of services offered hotels, venues, organisers, transport providers and those enabling accompanying activities in the fields of sport, culture, social activities and a lot more.

## The East Bohemia Convention Bureau offers the following services free of charge:

- MICE event planning support in Pardubice Region
- information and advice in selecting suitable venues
- information and advice in selecting accommodation facilities according to your requirements
- information and advice in selecting an agency organising events
- tips concerning incentive programmes
- organisation of on-site inspections
- provision of promotion materials

Photo: East Bohemia Convention Bureau



EAST BOHEMIA  
CONVENTION BUREAU

DSVČ, East Bohemia Convention Bureau  
náměstí Republiky 12, 530 02 Pardubice  
Tel.: +420 466 030 412, E-mail: [dsvc@vychodnicechy.info](mailto:dsvc@vychodnicechy.info)  
[www.eastbohemiaconvention.cz](http://www.eastbohemiaconvention.cz)





Golf Resort Kunětická Hora

The Pardubice Region extends from the Elbe lowlands to the peaks of the Orlický hory (Eagle Mountains) and massif of the Králický Sněžník Mountain on the east or the Železné hory (Iron Mountains) Žďárské vrchy (Zdar Hills) in the south of the region. Thus you will find terrains that are suitable for mountain hiking as well as water areas inviting for summer refreshment, cycle trails for hill lovers and even flat terrain for recreational cyclists. Plus you can test your physical abilities in several adrenalin parks and various uncommon sports facilities, which are often set in exquisite nature. The region also offers an entire scale of tourist attractions, a visit to which can enrich an official programme for a congress or company event. Spa procedures or interactive programmes focussed on sports, adrenalin and culture can add fun and excitement to these types of events.

### Let yourself be pampered at the spa near the metropolis

The beautiful spa town of Lázně Bohdaneč lies just barely 10 kilometres away from Pardubice. It boasts extensive peat deposits in the nearby surroundings and their use for therapeutic procedures. The spa wellness centre offers the finest possible services to all those who want to be pampered or to simply relax after a demanding conference or meeting. The beauty of the picturesque flat landscape surroundings is accentuated by coniferous and deciduous forests, groves and the medieval remains of an extensive pond system.

[www.llb.cz](http://www.llb.cz)

### Play golf below the castle

You will find one of the best golf courses in the Czech Republic set in the area between Pardubice and Hradce Králové. From all holes you have a beautiful view of the feature of the East Bohemian Elbe Lowlands – the castle on Kunětická Mountain approximately one kilometre away. The entire golf course is surrounded by forest vegetation, which perfectly isolates players from the surrounding hustle and bustle. In addition, the golf complex offers a high quality

four-star hotel with a congress centre, which among others also offers facilities for rest and relaxation or opportunities for outdoor activities.

[www.grkh.cz](http://www.grkh.cz)

### Take a ride in a tank

An uncommon adrenalin complex ideal for company and teambuilding events lies on the outskirts of Přelouč, a town just 20 kilometres away from the region's metropolis Pardubice. A number of stations are distributed over five acres of land, all of them connected by one thing – untraditional challenge. Here you can try driving a tank or armoured vehicle, assembling and disassembling weapons, dragon boat racing, paintball, a cable centre and much more. The operator not only arranges programmes but also provides complete service including accommodation and catering services.

[www.tankpower.cz](http://www.tankpower.cz)



### Cable parks and other outdoor activities

The Pardubice Region offers a large number of adrenalin parks and sports complexes, which are suitable for planning accompanying programmes for various company and congress events. You can find very well equipped cable parks for example in the sports complex in Česká Třebová in the foothills of the Orlický hory (Eagle Mountains) ([www.peklak.cz](http://www.peklak.cz)), at the pool facilities in Pardubice ([www.lanovecentrum-pardubice.cz](http://www.lanovecentrum-pardubice.cz)) or in the beautiful environment of the Podhůra recreational forests near Chrudim ([www.lesychrudim.cz](http://www.lesychrudim.cz)).

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES in the Pardubice Region

For water sports lovers, water skiing on the flooded sand pit in Mělice near Přelouč offers a unique experience ([www.waterski.cz](http://www.waterski.cz)).

In the Orlický hory region a network of quality cycle trails has been created in recent years, which tempt both cyclists and inline skaters alike. The trails lead through the valley of the Tichá Orlice, which you can also try and navigate even in a canoe. You also have



Lázně Bohdaneč Spa

the opportunity to feast your eyes on the local unspoilt nature from horseback, because the area is intertwined with a number of horse trails.

There are ideal conditions in the northeast tip of the region, near the town Králíky, for paragliding ([www.apg.cz](http://www.apg.cz)). Thus you can savour the local natural beauty from a bird's eye perspective. You can enjoy a similar view of the area if you take advantage of the offer of adventure flights or hot-air ballooning provided by the airports in Skuteč, Vysoké Mýto and Chrudim.

A combination of stunning nature, the facilities of the super modern and luxurious congress and wellness hotel and uncommon activities is offered by the complex on the Dolní Morava below the massif of the Králický Sněžník Mountain. You can live up a meeting programme of a congress event with adrenalin activities or by ascending one of the highest mountains in the Czech Republic ([www.dolnimorava.cz](http://www.dolnimorava.cz)).

### Excitement behind the steering wheel

Accompanying programmes connected to the possibility to go go-karting, ride a four-wheeler or test one's driving skills at an autodrome are becoming increasingly popular. This is exactly what the go-kart arena in Litomyšl offers ([www.akartarena.cz](http://www.akartarena.cz)) or the autodrome in Vysoké Mýto ([www.autodromvmyto.cz](http://www.autodromvmyto.cz)), where you can try out a very practical school of skids.

Photo: East Bohemia Convention Bureau

### ČEZ Arena Pardubice

[www.arenapce.cz](http://www.arenapce.cz)



Sukova třída 1735  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 466 741 611  
Fax: +420 466 741 613

<b>A</b>															
6000 (1000)															

### CineStar Pardubice

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)



Nám. Republiky 1400  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>										
122	122	224	101	101	89										

### Civic Centre

[www.mestosec.cz](http://www.mestosec.cz)



Chrudimská 233  
Seč, 538 07

Tel.: +420 469 676 900  
Fax: +420 469 676 900

E-mail: [info@mestosec.cz](mailto:info@mestosec.cz)

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>													
400 (200)	30													

### Congress Centre Pardubice

[www.ccafi.cz](http://www.ccafi.cz)



Masarykovo náměstí 2799  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 777 220 900

E-mail: [silvie.buldovova@cafi.cz](mailto:silvie.buldovova@cafi.cz)  
A+B

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>											
500 (500)	110 (90)	80 (100)	80 (1000)											

### Cultural centre

[www.kcct.cz](http://www.kcct.cz)



Nádražní 397  
Česká Třebová, 560 02

Tel.: +420 465 531 840

E-mail: [kklub@kcct.cz](mailto:kklub@kcct.cz)

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>											
300	120	30	192											

### East Bohemian Theatre

[www.vcd.cz](http://www.vcd.cz)



nám. Republiky 50  
Pardubice, 531 62

Tel.: +420 466 616 411

E-mail: [moravcova@vcd.cz](mailto:moravcova@vcd.cz)

<b>A</b>															
452															

### Fabrika Svitavy

[www.kultura-svitavy.cz](http://www.kultura-svitavy.cz)



Wolkerova alej 92/18  
Svitavy, 568 02

Tel.: +420 461 535 220  
Fax: +420 461 530 373

E-mail: [recepce@kultura-svitavy.cz](mailto:recepce@kultura-svitavy.cz)

<b>A</b>															
415 (120)															

### Folk House

[www.litomysl.charita.cz](http://www.litomysl.charita.cz)



Bělidla 392  
Litomyšl, 570 01

Tel.: +420 461 619 183, +420 731 460 663  
Fax: +420 461 619 183

E-mail: [lidovydum@lit.cz](mailto:lidovydum@lit.cz)

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>												
345 (80)	(40)	(30)												

### House of technology



nám. Republiky 2686  
Pardubice, 532 27

Tel.: +420 466 611 995  
Fax: +420 466 612 100

[www.dtpce.cz](http://www.dtpce.cz)

E-mail: [dtpce@dtpce.cz](mailto:dtpce@dtpce.cz)

A	B	C	D																
340	100	45	20																



### Ideon Pardubice



Jiráskova 1963  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 466 614 197, +420 725 117 183

[www.pvv.cz](http://www.pvv.cz)

E-mail: [akce@pvv.cz](mailto:akce@pvv.cz)

A	B	C																
900 (900)	270 (270)	300 (300)																



### Litomyšl Chateau Congress Centre



Jiráskova 93  
Litomyšl, 570 01

Tel.: +420 461 615 067

[www.zamek-litomysl.cz](http://www.zamek-litomysl.cz)

E-mail: [litomysl@pardubice.npu.cz](mailto:litomysl@pardubice.npu.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G											
100 (80)	50 (50)	40 (40)	40 (40)	50	40	60 (60)											



### Multifunctional centre



Adámkova třída 341  
Hlinsko, 539 01

Tel.: +420 469 311 101

[www.mfc-hlinsko.cz](http://www.mfc-hlinsko.cz)

E-mail: [mkk@hlinsko.cz](mailto:mkk@hlinsko.cz)

A	B														
330	112														



## Vista <sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> wellness hotel

... mountains  
full of joy

#### FUN & RELAX

- > wellness & spa, pool
- > bowling
- > golf simulator – 60 courses
- > billiards
- > fitness
- > gym with sound system
- > dance bar „Mulda“

#### OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

- > 2 tennis courts
- > illuminated bobsled run

- > segway Adventure X2
- > disc Golf Park
- > rope climbing park
- > power Fan free fall
- > double Big Swing
- > monkey lift
- > climbing wall
- > summer chair lift
- > mountain chalet „Slamenka“ with a panoramic view of the mountains (1116 m)
- > bike and tourist paths

- > TOP Ski resort, kids ski park, artificial snow system
- > ski & board school and rental
- > sledge ride 2,5 km
- > cross country skiing

#### ACCOMODATION

- > total of 106 rooms with balcony and spectacular views
- > thereof are 9 suites including presidential and 15 family rooms
- > the possibility of extending the accommodation facilities in mountain

chalets in relax & sport resort Dolní Morava

#### CONFERENCE FACILITIES

- > flexible meeting rooms for up to 350 person
- > the latest modern technical equipment
- > direct daylight, air conditioning
- > the ramp directly to main room
- > 2 restaurants, summer terrace, outdoor areas
- > parking for 110 cars

Name	Area	Cocktail	Theatre	School	„U“ form	Banquet
Morava 1,2,3,4*	374 m <sup>2</sup>	350	260	95	66	144
Morava 5	39 m <sup>2</sup>	35	25	15	8	10
Club Cohiba	54 m <sup>2</sup>	50	40	25	15	25
Restaurace	–	220	–	–	–	–
Terase	–	120	–	–	–	–

\*main congress room Morava can be divided into 4 separated rooms

**Dolní Morava**  
relax & sport resort

gsm: +420 734 875 296  
tel: +420 465 382 745  
[rezervace@dolnimorava.cz](mailto:rezervace@dolnimorava.cz)  
[www.hotel-dolnimorava.cz](http://www.hotel-dolnimorava.cz)  
[www.dolnimorava.cz](http://www.dolnimorava.cz)

### Pardubice Chateau

vcm.cz



Zámek čp. 2  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 466 799 240, +420 466 799 241  
Fax: +420 466 513 056

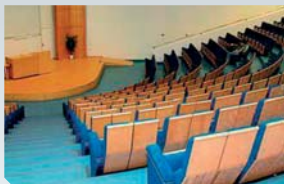
E-mail: vcm@vcm.cz

A	B	C										
90	50	40										



### Pardubice University

www.uni-pardubice.cz



Studentská 95  
Pardubice 2, 532 10

Tel.: +420 466 036 111  
Fax: +420 466 036 361

E-mail: promotion@upce.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K				
374	158	80	36	36	20	80	303	80	80	200				
(180)	(180)	(180)	(180)	(180)	(180)	(180)								



### Pardubice University Auditorium

www.upce.cz/zazemi/ukc.html



Studentská 519  
Pardubice, 530 09

Tel.: +420 466 036 655

E-mail: eliska.casenska@upce.cz

A										
800										
(150)										



### Smetana House

www.litomysl.cz/sd



Komenského náměstí 402  
Litomyšl, 570 01

Tel.: +420 461 613 239  
Fax: +420 461 613 416

E-mail: smetanuv.dum@litomysl.cz

A	B										
141	487										
(150)	(400)										



### Hotel Euro\*\*\*\*

www.hoteleuro.cz

64



Jiráskova 2781  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 466 414 255  
Fax: +420 466 414 259

E-mail: petrbartonicek@hoteleuro.cz

A	B										
80	35										
(90)											



### Stronghold Orlice Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.tvrzorlice.cz

23



Orlice 1  
Letohrad, 561 51

Tel.: +420 725 970 001

E-mail: recepcie@eywan.cz

A	B	C	D							
24	36	32	72							



### Hotel Vista\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-dolnimorava.cz

106+4



Dolní Morava-Velká Morava

Tel.: +420 734 875 296

E-mail: rezervace@dolnimorava.cz  
A+B+C+D,B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F					
165	35	25	35	25	40					
(225)	(45)	(35)	(45)	(35)	(50)					



### Hotel Bohemia\*\*\* superior

www.hotel-bohemia-chrudim.cz

49



Masarykovo nám. 900  
Chrudim, 537 01

Tel.: +420 469 699 300  
Fax: +420 469 699 301

E-mail: bohemia@hotel-bohemia-chrudim.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F					
25	40	150	70	15	20					



Category ★★★★★

Category ★★★



## Hotel Zlatá Hvězda\*\*\* superior

www.zlatahvezda.com

32



Smetanovo nám. 84  
Litomyšl, 570 01

Tel.: +420 461 615 338  
Fax: +420 461 615 091

E-mail: zlata.hvezda@lit.cz

A	B	C										
30	30	100										



## Bohdaneč Spa\*\*\*

www.llb.cz

302



Masarykovo nám. 6  
Lázně Bohdaneč, 533 41

Tel.: +420 466 860 111, +420 466 860 860

E-mail: obchod@llb.cz

A	B	C	D										
80 (150)	15 (25)	15 (25)	40 (50)										



## Hotel Filipinum\*\*\*

www.filipinum.cz

38



Aloise Hanuš 141  
Jablunné nad Orlicí, 561 64

Tel.: +420 465 641 888, +420 602 694 111  
Fax: +420 456 641 889

E-mail: hotel@filipinum.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F						
130	40	30	50	12	30						



## Hotel Golf Resort Kunětická Hora\*\*\*

www.grkh.cz

57



Dříteč 155, 533 05

Tel.: +420 464 622 211, +420 464 622 212

E-mail: recepcie@gckh.cz

A	B	C	D										
60 (60)	300 (200)	12 (12)	30 (30)										



# CONGRESS HOTEL JEZERKA\*\*\*\*

Ústupky 278 » 538 07 Seč » e-mail: recepcie@jezerka.cz » tel.: + 420 469 676 327 » www.hotel-jezerka.cz

- » An ideal setting for holding congresses, training courses and seminars
- » 97 rooms (230 beds + possibility of extra beds, total capacity for up to 300 persons)

### » 10 halls and meeting rooms

- » Congress Hall, 390 m<sup>2</sup> (theatre 382 persons)
- » Great Hall, 116 m<sup>2</sup> (theatre 127 persons)
- » Small Hall, 82 m<sup>2</sup> (theatre 94 persons)
- » Coloured Study, 55 m<sup>2</sup> (theatre 60 persons)
- » Yellow and Blue lounges, 42 m<sup>2</sup> (theatre 44 persons)
- » Red, Green and Glass Lounge, 19 m<sup>2</sup> (theatre 18 persons)
- » Lobby Lounge (0 arrangement, 15 persons)

### » Sports facilities

- » Bowling alley
- » Indoor shooting range
- » Laser shooting range
- » Golf simulator
- » Squash courts
- » Tennis courts
- » Indoor swimming pool (infra-red cabin, steam cabin, whirlpool)
- » Outdoor swimming pool
- » Fitness centre, solarium
- » Table tennis, game room



### Hotel Jezerka\*\*\*

www.hotel-jezerka.cz/kongresy-a-skoleni

97



Ústupy 278  
Seč, 538 07

Tel.: +420 469 676 327, +420 605 862 065

E-mail: recepc@jezerka.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H										
382	127	94	44	18	45	20	15										



### Hotel Uno\*\*\*

www.hoteluno.cz

50



T.G. Masaryka 897  
Ústí nad Orlicí, 562 01

Tel.: +420 465 521 256  
Fax: +420 465 524 386

E-mail: hotel.uno@rcaktiva.cz

A	B	C										
90	25	60										
(112)	(40)	(50)										



### Hotel Zlatá štika\*\*\*

www.zlatastika.cz

48



Štrossova 127  
Pardubice, 530 03

Tel.: +420 466 052 100  
Fax: +420 227 077 223

E-mail: recepc@zlatastika.cz

A	B	C										
120	40	10										
(120)	(65)	(10)										



### Old Times Hotel\*\*\*

www.stare-casy.cz

15



Havlíčková 1080  
Pardubice, 530 02

Tel.: +420 466 531 905, +420 466 512 221

E-mail: info@stare-casy.cz

A	B										
90	30										
(80)											



### Penzion Šenk\*\*\*

www.senkel.cz/penzionpodol

22



Vápenný Podol 30  
Heřmanův Městec, 538 03

Tel.: +420 602 238 029, +420 724 066 567

E-mail: petr@sveceny.com

A	B										
90	25										



### YMCA Europe Training Centre\*/\*\*

www.esclitomysl.cz

23



Jiráskova 133  
Litomyšl, 570 01

Tel.: +420 461 611 051  
Fax: +420 461 611 051

E-mail: info@esclitomysl.cz

A	B	C										
110	90	250										



### National Stud at Kladruby nad Labem

www.nhkladruby.cz

18



Kladruby nad Labem, 533 14

Tel.: +420 466 736 530  
Fax: +420 466 932 374

E-mail: chovkoni@nhkladruby.cz

A	B	C										
100	50	50										



### Rehabilitation institute

www.rehabilitacniustav.cz

85



Lázeňská 58  
Brandýs nad Orlicí, 561 12

Tel.: +420 465 544 206, +420 465 544 207  
Fax: +420 465 544 030

E-mail: sekretariat@rehabilitacniustav.cz

A	B										
250	80										
(200)	(60)										

Category ★★

Non Categorized

**THE CZECH REPUBLIC PROVIDES AN EXCELLENT  
EXAMPLE OF EUROPEAN DIVERSITY:**

in one small area, a number of completely diverse regions come together, all easily within reach of one another. In Prague, as well as other Czech cities, you will find a quiet and safe destination, excellent accessibility thanks to 5 international airports and international rail connections, and many luxury hotels and conference centres that meet international standards as regards quality and capacity.



# THE CZECH REPUBLIC A STUNNINGLY DIFFERENT DESTINATION

**THE CZECH CONVENTION BUREAU**

provides all events organisers with a variety of complimentary services and tools tailored to suit all your needs.

**Czech**Tourism



Czech  
Convention  
Bureau

**CONTACT DETAILS:**

CzechTourism – Czech Convention Bureau, Vinohradská 46, 120 41 Prague 2, Czech Republic  
Phone: +420 221 580 111, Fax: +420 221 580 463  
czechconvention@czechtourism.cz or visit [www.czechconvention.com](http://www.czechconvention.com) and [www.czechtourism.com](http://www.czechtourism.com)



EUROPEAN UNION  
EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND  
OPPORTUNITY FOR YOUR DEVELOPMENT



MINISTRY  
OF REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT CZ

# VYSOČINA

www.region-vysocina.cz



Žďár nad Sázavou – Pilgrimage Church of St. John

The region can boast of a whole number of significant heritage sites, three of which are included on the UNESCO World Heritage List. These are the old centre of Telč, the pilgrimage Church of St. John of Nepomuk at Zelená Hora by Žďár nad Sázavou and the Jewish quarter with the Basilica of St. Procopius in Třebíč.



Chateau in Náměšť nad Oslavou

A hilly region with roads lined with birch and rowan trees, deep forests, rich green meadows, the silvery surfaces of ponds and lakes, villages huddling up to easy slopes and settlements that look as if they have been scattered across the countryside by a giant. This is Vysočina Region in a nutshell.

The region is situated in the very centre of the Czech Republic and is easily accessible along the D1 motorway, which crosses it from east to west. The region's strategic location means that it is of great interest to foreign investors setting up factories. There is also a great potential as regards science and research.



Telč – fountain

The well-preserved countryside makes this region one with the healthiest of environments, tailor made for recreation and relaxation in the countryside. There are extensive landscape conservation areas like those of the Žďár Hills, the Železné hory, the Velký Špičák Nature Reserve and many smaller nature reserves. Little villages are scattered over the low hills, and deep woods lure people to go walking or hunting for wild mushrooms. The lakes enable people to cool off on a hot day in summer. In winter they become busy ice rinks. Hills and valleys, picturesque countryside sought-after by painters, charming corners along creeks and rivers bring poetic inspiration to receptive souls and excellent conditions for active relaxation and a whole variety of sports.

The whole region is criss-crossed with a network of marked hiking and biking trails, leading through the hilly, wooded and open countryside by interesting tourist sights. Bikers will be pleased by the unfrequented roads and the well-developed network of marked cycling routes, some of which are connected to international and long-distance routes.

Photo: Vysocina Tourism

Panoramic view of the countryside



Třebíč



### CineStar Jihlava

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)



Hradební 1  
Jihlava, 586 01

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D										
231	110	85	85										



### Culture House Žďár nad Sázavou

[www.dkzdar.cz](http://www.dkzdar.cz)



Dolní 183  
Žďár nad Sázavou, 591 01

Tel.: +420 602 719 077, +420 566 502 251

E-mail: [jirkapavlicek@c-mail.cz](mailto:jirkapavlicek@c-mail.cz)

A	B										
800 (500)	50										



### DIOD – The

[www.diod.cz](http://www.diod.cz)



Tyršova 12  
Jihlava, 586 01

Tel.: +420 734 586 402

E-mail: [produkce@diod.cz](mailto:produkce@diod.cz)

A										
200 (150)										



### DKO

[www.dko.cz](http://www.dko.cz)



Tolstého 2  
Jihlava, 586 01

Tel.: +420 567 571 683  
Fax: +420 567 571 672

E-mail: [info@dko.cz](mailto:info@dko.cz)

A	B	C							
680	523	110							



## CASTLE HOTEL TŘEŠŤ \*\*\* SUPERIOR



**Conferences ★ Company events ★ Weddings ★ Pedal Go-Kart ★ Teambuilding ★ Massage ★ Family recreation ★ Miniwellness**

Castle Hotel Třešť is situated in the calm environment of the southeast part of the Vysočina Region, surrounded by 40 acres english forest park. The total accommodation capacity of 59 rooms and 105 beds. Congress hall for 115 persons, Banquet Hall for up to 120 persons, 2 drawing rooms with a capacity of 50 persons and 7 drawing rooms with a capacity of 20 persons. The capacity of the restaurant is 45 seats. Enjoy a pleasant atmosphere of the castle with excellent Czech and international cuisine. Possibility of outside seating with barbecue.



Zámecký hotel Třešť\*\*\*superior, Dr. Richtra 234, 589 01 Třešť

Phone.: +420 567 224 247, Fax.: +420 567 224 980, [www.castle-trest.com](http://www.castle-trest.com), [recepce@zamek-trest.cz](mailto:recepce@zamek-trest.cz)

## Máj house of culture

www.pelhrimovsko.cz



tř. Legií 1115  
Pelhřimov, 393 01

Tel.: +420 565 324 927, +420 565 321 184

E-mail: kultura@kzpe.cz

A  
497



## EuroAgentur Business Hotel Jihlava\*\*\*\*

www.euroagentur.com

72



Romana Havelky 13  
Jihlava, 586 01

Tel.: +420 567 117 444  
Fax: +420 567 117 445

E-mail: reception@jihlava.euroagentur.cz  
A+B

A

B

C

80  
(100)

60  
(80)

30  
(50)



## Grand hotel Třebíč\*\*\*\*

www.grand-hotel.cz

100



Karlovo náměstí 133/5  
Třebíč, 647 01

Tel.: +420 568 848 560  
Fax: +420 568 848 563

E-mail: info@grand-hotel.cz

A

B

C

D

500  
(500)

40  
(40)

70  
(70)

30  
(30)



## Hotel Mánes\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-manes-svratka.cz

31



Čsl. armády 303  
Svratka, 592 02

Tel.: +420 566 662 222, +420 737 834 592

E-mail: info@hotel-manes-svratka.cz

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

200  
(300)

80  
(80)

60  
(60)

50  
(50)

25  
(25)

15  
(15)

8  
(8)



## Hotel Vivaldi\*\*\*\*

www.hotelvivaldi.cz

47



Rančířov 1  
Jihlava, 586 01

Tel.: +420 567 109 711  
Fax: +420 567 109 732

E-mail: recepc@hotelvivaldi.cz

A

B

C

D

E

35  
(35)

55  
(55)

115  
(115)

20  
(20)

35  
(35)



## Hotel Anton\*\*\*\*/\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-anton.cz

42



Slavatovská 92  
Telč, 588 56

Tel.: +420 567 223 315

E-mail: office@hotel-anton.cz  
B+C

A

B

C

140  
(180)

50  
(80)

30  
(30)



## Castle Hotel Třešť\*\*\* superior

www.zamek-trest.cz

59



Dr. Ríchtra 234/6  
Třešť, 589 01

Tel.: +420 567 224 247  
Fax: +420 567 224 980

E-mail: krausova@zamek-trest.cz

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

115  
(80)

50  
(20)

25  
(18)

25  
(18)

60  
(35)

40  
(30)

120  
(120)

14  
(12)



## Hotel Gustav Mahler\*\*\*

www.hotelgmahler.cz

32



Křížová 4  
Jihlava, 586 01

Tel.: +420 567 564 405  
Fax: +420 567 320 507

E-mail: provoz@hotelgmahler.cz

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

230  
(230)

100  
(200)

35  
(35)

40  
(30)

60  
(50)

20  
(70)

25  
(70)



### Hotel Medlov\*\*\*

www.hotelklik.cz

88



Tel.: +420 566 619 201

E-mail: recepcie@hotelmedlov.cz

Fryšava pod Žákovou horou 143, 592 31

A	B	C	D										
170	40	40	35										



### Hotel Peppino Pacov\*\*\*

www.hotelpacov.cz/viceucelovy-sal

10



Hronova 181  
Pacov, 395 01

Tel.: +420 565 444 999, +420 774 876 989

E-mail: hotelpacov@seznam.cz

A	B										
70 (100)	18 (18)										



### Hotel Slunce\*\*\*

www.hotelslunce.com

49



Jihlavská 1985  
Havlíčkův Brod, 580 01

Tel.: +420 569 496 200, +420 569 428 891  
Fax: +420 569 421 484

E-mail: recepcie@hotelslunce.com  
B+C

A	B	C	D	E										
200 (200)	50	50	50	30										



### Hotel Svratka\*\*\*

www.hotel-svratka.cz

47+10



Na Vyhlídce 41  
Svratka, 592 02

Tel.: +420 566 662 611  
Fax: +420 566 662 418

E-mail: info@hotel-svratka.cz

A										
140										



### Hotel Tři Věžičky\*\*\*

www.trivezicky.cz

53



Střítež u Jihlavy 11, 588 11

Tel.: +420 567 217 581

E-mail: info@trivezicky.cz

A	B	C	D										
80 (100)	100 (100)	40 (180)	250 (180)										



### OREA Hotel Devět skal\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/9skal

126



Sněžné – Milovy 8  
Svratka, 592 02

Tel.: +420 566 585 542, +420 566 585 111  
Fax: +420 566 585 444

E-mail: sales@9skal.oreahotels.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H							
200	110	30	30	30	70	15	50							



### Rytířsko Guesthouse\*\*\*

www.penzionrytirsko.cz

25



Jamně 156  
Rytířsko, 588 21

Tel.: +420 567 277 599, +420 603 254 855

E-mail: info@penzionrytirsko.cz

A	B	C	D										
80 (60)	40 (30)	10 (10)	20 (20)										



### Sport-V-Hotel\*\*\*

www.hotel-hrotovice.cz

105



nám. 8. května 219  
Hrotovice, 675 55

Tel.: +420 568 860 013, +420 568 860 014  
Fax: +420 568 860 016

E-mail: hotel@vstav.cz

A	B										
200	180										



### Chateau Herálec

chateauheralec.com

19



Herálec 1  
Herálec, 582 55

Tel.: +420 569 669 111, +420 734 822 640  
Fax: +420 569 669 150

E-mail: reception@chateauheralec.com

A	B	C	D
80	8	25	25
(60)	(8)	(25)	(25)



### OREA Hotel Colorado Grand

www.orea.cz/colorado

32+139+56



Zvole 49  
Zvole nad Pernštejnem 49, 592 56

Tel.: +420 566 567 400, +420 602 750 130  
Fax: +420 566 567 400

E-mail: pobyty@western.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
100	20	500	100	60	50	80



### St. Catherine's Resort

www.katerinaresort.cz

79

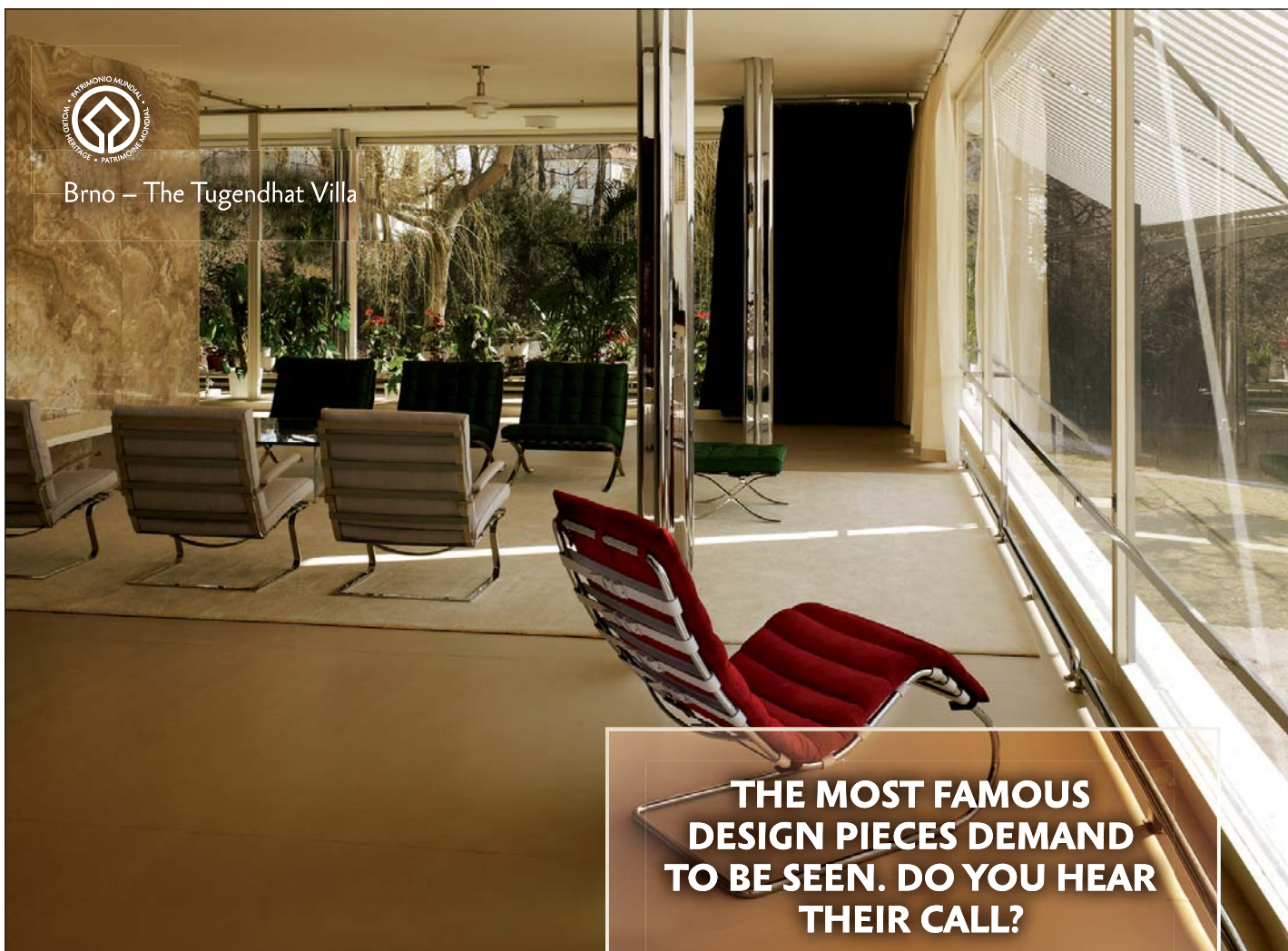


Svatá Kateřina 327  
Počátky, 394 64

Tel.: +420 565 456 801, +420 222 232 138  
Fax: +420 565 456 803

A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48	48	40	40	55	65	120
(48)	(48)	(40)	(40)	(55)	(65)	(120)



Brno – The Tugendhat Villa

**THE MOST FAMOUS  
DESIGN PIECES DEMAND  
TO BE SEEN. DO YOU HEAR  
THEIR CALL?**

**The Czech Republic. Your story is waiting.**

# SOUTH MORAVIA

www.jizni-morava.cz



Hotel Barceló Brno Palace, reception hall



Ludwig Mies van der Rohe. The villa which was 2011 completely renewed is on the UNESCO World Heritage List.

Thanks to its position midway between other European capitals – Vienna, Budapest and Bratislava – the city is a clear starting point for numerous programmes, including tours of the wine region. The west of the city also offers quick connections to Prague, the capital of the Czech Republic. Visitors can also use Brno's Tuřany International Airport which is easily and quickly accessible from the city centre.

One of the most frequently visited sites in the area is the location of the historic Battle of Austerlitz (1805). As you might remember from



Mikulov

For many people, South Moravia is a place of cultivated vineyards, blossoming orchards and fertile fields. You can discover for yourself the beauty of the beech woods and orchid meadows of the White Carpathian Mountains, the mysterious charms of the alluvial forest at the forks of the Morava and Dyje rivers, or the unforgettable landscape of Pálava.

The regional capital of Brno is the second largest city in the Czech Republic, seat of the supreme bodies of the Czech justice. It also constitutes the historical, cultural, industrial, economic, trade-fair and administrative centre of Moravia. To travel across South Moravia and to fail to visit Brno would be a mistake, as it has a great deal to offer visitors.

The legendary historical centre of the city with a number of churches and palaces, where

Pavilions Z and P at the Brno Exhibition Centre



Masaryk Circuit Brno

Gothic goes hand in hand with Renaissance, baroque and Art Nouveau; a striking view from the terraces of the Špilberk fortress or from the tower of the Old Town Hall; the mysterious Capuchin tomb; interesting museums and theatres; quiet parks and busy streets; the joy of meetings with a touch of nostalgia.

Brno can also boast a eighty-year tradition of holding fairs and exhibitions. The Brno Exhibition Grounds are a unique display of the functionalist style of architecture, which made Brno into a modern South Moravian metropolis. We should not fail to mention Tugendhat Villa, a great example of modern architecture designed by



Kaskáda Golf Resort in Kuřim

your history books, this was one of French Emperor Napoleon Bonaparte's most famous battles, and one that he actually won..

Viticulture is an integral part of South Moravian culture. South Moravia has a long history of producing a variety of high-quality wines. The attraction of local wines lies mainly in the variety and richness of their tastes. And then to all this you must add the warm hospitality of the locals with their characteristic wine cellars with ancient vaults and painted entrances. You cannot prevent yourselves from being lured in to taste what the last season yielded or what has been waiting for you for a number of years,

stored away on a rack at the back of the cellar. Many of the wine cellars run by the locals also offer local dishes and specialities including pork dishes, festive cakes, fresh fruit, roasted duck or the famous pickled gherkins from Znojmo.

The region offers wonderful countryside, old castles and châteaux, caves and caverns, archaeological sites, churches and synagogues, sites of bloody battles, traditional folk festivals and swimming in pleasant water reservoirs. South Moravia has both long-distance and regional cycling routes, as well as the unique Moravian Wine Trail.

Lovers of water sports will be tempted by the Vranov dam reservoir, Brno reservoir, as well as the Nové Mlýny reservoir or the popular resort in Jedovnice. You can also visit one 27-hole, two 18-hole and one 9-hole golf courses in Brno, Kořenec near Boskovice and at Slavkov (Austerlitz) near Brno. Those that like motor and motorbike racing will be drawn to the Brno motor-racing circuit.

Photo: South Moravia Tourist Authority

# MORAVIA CONVENTION BUREAU

## South Moravia

– the right place for your event

The claim that South Moravia is the right place for your scientific congress, businessmen's conference or summit meeting is not an empty advertising slogan. The regional capital of Brno, which is the second largest city in the country, had no problem at all hosting the summit of 16 Central European presidents ensuring services at the highest possible level.

In addition to this, South Moravia is among the *fiftieth* most innovative regions in Europe, and it is not by chance that it has become known as the Silicon Valley of the Czech Republic. Systematic support for building the research infrastructure and business incubators is characteristic for the regional authorities as well as the universities and the business community here. *Of the almost 400,000 inhabitants of the city, over 80,000 are students attending eleven public universities and private colleges.*



Sitting in a wine cellar in Mikulov

Nascent projects costing many billions of crowns – for instance the Central European Institute of Technology CEITEC co-financed by the European Union, or the International Clinical Research Centre ICRC built in cooperation with the Mayo Clinic (Rochester, USA) – give Brno good perspectives in the club of cities with top research and development... In this Brno and the South Moravian Region have plenty to base themselves on. Some of the great local personalities include the founder of genetics Johann Gregor Mendel, physicist Ernst Mach and philosopher Kurt Gödel. Brno has become a place for holding major scientific congresses and conferences of European importance.

The same applies to Brno as a Central European centre of commerce and trade. Every year, about fifty international trade fairs

are held at the Brno Fair Grounds. The city and the South Moravian Region – which has fertile vineyards, four golf resorts, rich folklore and beautiful countryside – offer ideal facilities and accompanying programmes for the international meetings industry.

### How to reach us

The South Moravian region is easily accessible – there is an international airport in Brno-Tuřany with a new terminal and eight scheduled flight connections ([www.airport-brno.cz](http://www.airport-brno.cz)). At present, scheduled flights are run to London Stansted, London Luton, Rome Fiumicino, Milan Bergamo, Alicante, Eindhoven and Moscow Vnukovo. Connection to the motorway network is also good: South Moravia is a two-hour drive along the D1 motorway from Prague and Ostrava, 1.5 hours from Bratislava along the D2 motorway, and 1,5 hours from Vienna along first-class roads and the A5 motorway. Thanks to the high-speed railway corridor, you can travel by many EuroCity or InterCity trains ([www.jizdnirady.cz](http://www.jizdnirady.cz), [www.scpendolino.cz](http://www.scpendolino.cz), [www.cd.cz](http://www.cd.cz)).

### Congress and conference venues

The City of Brno is a centre of cultural, artistic and academic life, it is the seat of supreme bodies of the Czech judicial system, including the Czech Constitutional Court. Brno is also a trade-fair city of Central European importance. At the time when no trade fairs are held, the trade-fair and exhibition complex offers more than 100,000 m<sup>2</sup> area for hire in 15 pavilions and 90,000 m<sup>2</sup> outside. The complex of halls and conference rooms can seat up to 10,000 people.

Some of Brno universities provide excellent facilities for holding conferences and congresses. For instance Masaryk University has a modern campus, that is quite unique in the Czech Republic. South Moravia is literally dotted with castles and châteaux which also offer facilities for quite original-style social events. Many hotels have well equipped congress facilities for political as well as



The campus of Masaryk University in Brno – Bohunice

business meetings; Four-star accommodation facilities are available not only in Brno, but in other South Moravian towns too.

### Accommodation capacity

#### South Moravia:

21 hotels \*\*\*\* ..... 1,665 rooms  
103 hotels \*\*\* ..... 3,821 rooms

#### City of Brno:

11 hotels \*\*\*\* ..... 1,277 rooms  
26 hotels \*\*\* ..... 1,384 rooms

### Incentive programmes

It is no longer enough to liven up a workshop, corporate training programme or congress with just an informal get-together in a wine cellar or a trip to one of South Moravia's castles and châteaux.

You can get the adrenaline running at exciting car or motorcycle races at the Brno Autodrome racing circuit, the venue of the popular Czech Grand Prix motorbike event. A golf tournament can be held at the Hotel Kaskáda resort on the outskirts of Brno, or at Slavkov, right by the place where the Battle of Austerlitz was played out in 1805. You can enjoy a concert exclusively arranged for you deep underground in the Moravian Karst caves. More information is available at [www.jizni-morava.cz](http://www.jizni-morava.cz).

### The Moravia Convention Bureau

Free of charge, the experienced staff ([www.moraviaconvention.cz](http://www.moraviaconvention.cz)) will help you organize your event, suggest suitable venues or supply the contacts you require. They will also provide you with promotion materials about South Moravia and the City of Brno.

Photo: South Moravia Tourist Authority



Moravia Convention Bureau  
Radnická 2, 602 00 Brno, Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 542 210 088, E-mail: [info@moraviaconvention.cz](mailto:info@moraviaconvention.cz)  
[www.moraviaconvention.com](http://www.moraviaconvention.com)



Autumn harvest, South Moravia

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

South Moravia  
– colours, tastes, fragrances and ideas

Perhaps sitting in a wine cellar or a joint trip to one of the South Moravian chateaux or castles is exactly what you need to make a conference trip, company training or congress more exciting. However, if you would like to surprise your clients or colleagues with an untraditional experience, we can prepare programmes for you with a specific content focused on experiences, discovery, fun and sports – all in all, a complete package with all of the colours, tastes, fragrances and ideas of South Moravia wrapped inside.

### Romantic horse-drawn carriage rides or on horseback in the Lednice-Valtice complex

We can arrange a romantic horse-drawn carriage ride through the chateau park in Lednice, either by regular passenger transport from the chateau to the Minaret, or by order to Janohrad or other sights within the Lednice-Valtice complex. It is possible to also order basic horseback riding training for beginners, horseback rides into nature for advanced riders, a wedding carriage for newlyweds or a pony ride for children. The offer includes sitting down with a glass of wine and a sample of regional culinary specialities.

### To Brno's observatory to see the sun and stars

Your programme can be livened up by one of the audiovisual shows of the Mikuláš Kopernik Observatory and Planetarium in the centre of Brno, in the park on Kraví Hora (Cow Mountain). If the weather is favourable, you can also observe the sun and evening sky, foreign language productions or tours of astronomical tools and equipment. As commercial rental is only an additional feature of the Observatory's activities, it is necessary to arrange everything individually and well in advance.

### Fairytale-like events from Lysice Chateau

The chateau in Lysice is surrounded by a water moat and terraced French garden with an originally designed column garden colonnade with a covered walkway. The chateau interiors with extensive collections of furniture, glass, porcelain

and paintings, the courtyard and garden can all be used as the settings for company meetings or stylish garden parties. Floral arrangements, tours with guides dressed in historical costume and a variety of options for programme diversification – piano or period music, fencing performance, fireworks, refreshments and other services can all be arranged.



Cruise on the Bata Canal

### Relaxation on Bata's Canal

Should you come to Slovácko, you should not forget the Bata Canal. The decades old waterway has long stopped serving for the transport of lignite from Ratiškovice to Otrokovice and now contributes to the welcoming face of Slovácko. Try out one of the many boats or houseboats for lessons on navigation, seminars or meetings. A dense network of cycle trails leads directly along the canal dykes and banks of the Morava River. Lovers of wine and historic sites will find a number of other noteworthy places nearby.

### Exploring vineyards and wine cellars of the Znojmo Region

Exploring the splendours of the Znojmo wine region is ideal for lovers of wine and vineyards, wine cellars, good food, mysteries, history and stunning nature. Original programmes will lead you to places where vines are grown and where renowned Znojmo wines are produced – the legendary wine cellars and extensive monastery cellars, vineyards of old grape species or the Šobes vineyard, which is ranked by experts among the ten best vineyard locations in Europe.

### Wild West style fun

The Western town is a unique fun park on the outskirts of Boskovice. Several events are commissioned here each year, ranging from small meetings to large company events with a full-day programme. You can try various attractions here – horseback riding or riding on an electric bull, javelin throwing, knife or

tomahawk throwing, archery or gold panning. You can also look forward to theatre shows in the outdoor amphitheatre, saloons and culinary specialities of the Wild West. Those who are interested can reserve accommodation in comfortable rooms, cabins or tents.

### Concerts, banquets and fun in the Moravian Karst caves

Maybe you have already visited the caves of Moravian Karst, but we are offering you something extra. Now your clients can enjoy the beauty of the Punkevní Cave together with an extraordinary music experience at a concert of renowned musicians. The programme can include the cable car from the upper rim of the Macocha Abyss to Punkevní Cave or a ride in the tourist train from the Skalní Mlýn Hotel, a guided tour of the cave, a toast with champagne, Becherovka or plum brandy at the bottom of the Macocha, a boat cruise along the underground Punkva River or a final banquet.

### Folk Games

Fun team competitions in folk spirit are a great end to an evening programme in a wine cellar. Competitions include e.g. girls dressed in folk costumes and dancing, where individual pairs have to hold an apple between their foreheads. Teams also present their skills in handling tasters and bottles. A popular discipline is the hat competition – a traditional boy's game where hats are switched from head to head. In between disciplines, the programme is enriched with folk dancing and commentary from experienced commentators. The teams are organized in advance or on site.

### Adrenalin at the Brno Automotodrome

Do you want to become a part of the fascinating world of fast wheels? The Brno Automotodrome invites you to World Motorcycle Championship, World Superbike Championship, or World Touring Car Championship races and a number of other national motor races. Furthermore, driving on the race track on your own motorcycle or in your own car, are prepared for the general public at the Brno circuit. Even inline skating is available. Your driving skills can be improved by the driving school led by professional drivers. We offer client days to companies with the possibility to use the race track, mini-bike track and off-road track. Discover experiences you will never forget!

Photo: South Moravia Tourist Authority

### Bítov



[www.hradbitov.cz](http://www.hradbitov.cz)

Bítov, 671 07

Tel.: +420 515 294 622, +420 515 294 736  
Fax: +420 515 294 018

E-mail: bitov@brno.npu.cz

**A**  
150

### Chateau Boskovice



[www.zamekboskovice.cz](http://www.zamekboskovice.cz)

Hradní 6  
Boskovice, 680 01

Tel.: +420 516 452 241  
Fax: +420 516 454 605

E-mail: info@zamekboskovice.cz

**A**  
80



### Chateau Slavkov – Austerlitz



[www.zamek-slavkov.cz](http://www.zamek-slavkov.cz)

Palackého nám. 1  
Slavkov u Brna, 684 11

Tel.: +420 544 221 204, +420 544 221 685  
Fax: +420 544 221 685

E-mail: info@zamek-slavkov.cz

**A B C**  
300 80 150  
(300) (100) (130)



### Governor's Palace



[www.moravska-galerie.cz](http://www.moravska-galerie.cz)

Moravské nám. 1a  
Brno, 662 26

Tel.: +420 724 959 212, +420 532 169 111

E-mail: pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz

**A B**  
80 180  
(60) (170)



### House of Art of the City of Brno



[www.dum-umeni.cz](http://www.dum-umeni.cz)

Malinovského náměstí 2  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 731 656 862  
Fax: +420 515 917 565

E-mail: svobodova@dum-umeni.cz

**A B C D E F G H I**  
100 100 400 150 200 40 200 60 300  
(40)



### Meeting house



[www.filharmonie-brno.cz](http://www.filharmonie-brno.cz)

Komenského náměstí 534/8  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 539 092 801

E-mail: info@filharmonie-brno.cz

**A B C**  
433 200 40  
(240) (190) (30)



### Mikulov Regional Museum – Chateau Mikulov



[www.rmm.cz](http://www.rmm.cz)

Zámek 1  
Mikulov, 692 15

Tel.: +420 519 309 019  
Fax: +420 519 309 030

E-mail: rmm@rmm.cz

**A B C D**  
300 100 150 150  
(300) (100) (100) (150)



### Mitrovský Villa



[www.letohradekbrno.cz](http://www.letohradekbrno.cz)

Veletržní 19  
Brno, 603 00

Tel.: +420 605 972 588

E-mail: letohradekbrno@seznam.cz

**A B C D E**  
70 40 160 40  
(70) (50) (70) (120) (50)





# Barceló Brno Palace

PREMIUM



**B**arceló Brno Palace\*\*\*\* hotel is a landmark building in the city of Brno, built in the middle of the 19th century. Renovated, with a modern design, it offers a complete range of facilities for you to enjoy all the conveniences you could possibly need during your stay.

The conference space provides 2 large and 3 small meeting rooms with 235 m<sup>2</sup> of total area, equipped with modern technology. The rooms can be variably combined and used for both business and leisure purposes. Wide range of refreshments is available for coffee breaks, lunches and dinners. The hotel disposes of two restaurants – Staré Brno where breakfast, daily lunch menu and large group menus are served, and Palazzo opened for individual diners, private functions and special occasions. Catering for off-site functions can be organized according to client's needs and tastes.

## BARCELÓ BRNO PALACE HOTEL

Šilingrovo náměstí 2 | 602 00 Brno | Czech Republic  
tel.: +420 532 156 703, fax: +420 532 156 711

E-mail: [brnopalace.events@barcelo.com](mailto:brnopalace.events@barcelo.com)  
[www.barcelobrnopalace.com](http://www.barcelobrnopalace.com)

## Museum of Applied Arts



Husova 14  
Brno, 662 26

Tel.: +420 724 959 212

[www.moravska-galerie.cz](http://www.moravska-galerie.cz)

E-mail: [pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz](mailto:pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz)



## Museum of Industrial Arts of the Moravian Gallery in Brno



Husova 18  
Brno, 662 26

Tel.: +420 724 959 212

[www.moravska-galerie.cz](http://www.moravska-galerie.cz)

E-mail: [pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz](mailto:pronajmy@moravska-galerie.cz)



## Reduta theatre



Zelný trh 4  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 542 424 567

[www.ndbrno.cz/reduta/novinky-z-reduty](http://www.ndbrno.cz/reduta/novinky-z-reduty)

E-mail: [hanuskova@ndbrno.cz](mailto:hanuskova@ndbrno.cz)



## Technical Museum in Brno



Purkyňova 105  
Brno, 612 00

Tel.: +420 541 421 411

[www.technicalmuseum.cz](http://www.technicalmuseum.cz)

E-mail: [info@technicalmuseum.cz](mailto:info@technicalmuseum.cz)

Fax: +420 541 214 418



## The National Theatre in Brno – Janáček Opera



Rooseveltova 1  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 542 158 321, +420 542 158 391

[www.ndbrno.cz](http://www.ndbrno.cz)

E-mail: [weber@ndbrno.cz](mailto:weber@ndbrno.cz)



## The National Wine Centre



Zámek 1  
Valtice, 691 42

Tel.: +420 519 352 744, +420 602 470 262  
Fax: +420 519 352 072

[www.vinarskecentrum.cz](http://www.vinarskecentrum.cz)

E-mail: [salonvin@vinarskecentrum.cz](mailto:salonvin@vinarskecentrum.cz)



## Trade Fairs Brno



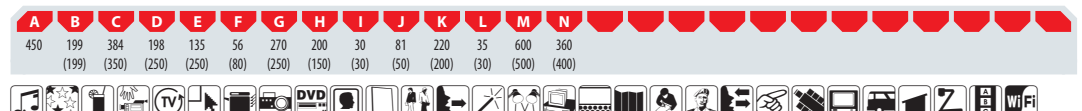
exhibition space: 100,000 m<sup>2</sup>

Výstaviště 1  
Brno, 647 00

Tel.: +420 541 152 862  
Fax: +420 541 152 542

[www.bvv.cz/rent](http://www.bvv.cz/rent)

E-mail: [rent@bvv.cz](mailto:rent@bvv.cz)  
M+N



## Trade Fairs Brno – Brno Congress Centre



Výstaviště 35  
Brno, 647 00

Tel.: +420 541 152 862  
Fax: +420 541 152 542

[www.bvv.cz/rent](http://www.bvv.cz/rent)

E-mail: [rent@bvv.cz](mailto:rent@bvv.cz)





# BEST WESTERN PREMIER Hotel International Brno

*BEST WESTERN PREMIER Hotel International Brno is a luxury four-star hotel situated beneath Špilberk Castle. It is less than 100 metres from náměstí Svobody (Freedom Square), and is tastefully situated to one side of this historic centre. This important functionalist building from 1962 has been entered onto the list of cultural monuments, and was influenced by pre-war Bauhaus architecture and partly by the Brazilian architect Oscar Niemeyer. The hotel's interior is very interesting, decorated with a collection of artworks mostly in the Brussels style – only avant-garde style from the second half of the twentieth century, in which Czechoslovakia excelled at a world-class level.*

*The hotel's unique construction, with its architectural and artist design, has become eternally enshrined into the face of Brno. It is included among a list of the highest quality and most important modern buildings of the twentieth century.*

*We offer our guests the highest standard of accommodation plus conference services, specialist food, possible underground parking facilities and use of a modern fitness centre.*

**Total number of rooms** 234

**Business rooms** 106

**Premier rooms** 93













**Executive rooms** 15

**Suites** 18

**Presidential Suite** 1+1

★★★★  
**SUPERIOR**

**Capacity of halls**

												
	Theatre	School	U	I	T	O	Banquet1	Banquet2	Cocktail	Buffet	Area (sqm)	Size (m)
Congress halls 1+2	600	267	–	–	–	–	360	354	500	450	533	45 × 13
Congress hall 1	350	180	113	216	63	72	138	220	290	240	273	21 × 13
Congress hall 2	263	153	105	156	57	60	138	134	250	200	260	24 × 12
1 <i>Klinger</i>	58	36	27	26	31	–	–	40	30	30	58	11,2 × 5,2
2 <i>Libenský</i>	48	30	24	24	30	–	12	40	30	30	56	9,8 × 5,7
3 <i>Matal</i>	70	45	35	30	36	–	–	48	40	35	67	12,8 × 5,2
4 <i>Lacina</i>	74	42	35	28	34	–	–	52	40	35	74	12,5 × 7
5 <i>Babraj</i>	45	42	33	30	28	–	–	56	40	35	68	12,8 × 5,3
6 <i>Plzeňka</i>	15	12	–	12	–	–	–	16	–	–	30	5,5 × 4
7 <i>Business</i>	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	8 × 3



## Vranov nad Dyjí Chateau

www.zamek-vranov.cz



Zámecká 93  
Vranov nad Dyjí, 671 03

Tel.: +420 515 296 215, +420 515 282 081  
Fax: +420 515 282 080

E-mail: vranov@brno.npu.cz

A  
350  
(350)



## Wannieck Gallery Brno

www.wannieckgallery.cz



Ve Vaňkovce 2  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 737 287 511  
Fax: +420 543 256 072

E-mail: lekesova@wannieckgallery.cz

A  
650



## Best Western Premier Hotel International Brno, Congress Centre\*\*\*\* superior

www.hotelinternational.cz

253



Husova 16  
Brno, 659 21

Tel.: +420 542 122 111  
Fax: +420 542 211 251

E-mail: sales@hotelinternational.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
350	250	61	51	66	69	48
(290)	(250)	(30)	(30)	(40)	(40)	(40)



## Holiday Inn Brno\*\*\*\* superior

www.hibrno.cz

200



Křížkovského 20  
Brno, 603 00

Tel.: +420 543 122 111  
Fax: +420 543 246 990

E-mail: sales@hibrno.cz  
A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F
130	190	35	50	30	20
(150)	(200)	(24)	(50)	(30)	(16)



## Border chateau\*\*\*\*

www.hranicnizamecek.cz

29



Hlohovec 16, 691 43

Tel.: +420 519 354 353, +420 519 354 354  
Fax: +420 519 354 353

E-mail: info@hranicnizamecek.cz

A  
70



## Grandhotel Brno\*\*\*\*

www.grandhotelbrno.cz

105



Benešova 18-20  
Brno, 657 83

Tel.: +420 542 518 111, +420 542 518 138  
Fax: +420 542 210 345

E-mail: reservation@grandhotelbrno.cz

A	B	C
100	80	50
(130)	(100)	(50)



## Hotel Avanti\*\*\*\*

brno-hotel.hotelavanti.cz

98



Střední 61  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 541 510 111  
Fax: +420 541 219 863

E-mail: hotel@hotelavanti.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
250	60	90	30	80	25	30	25



## Hotel Bobycentrum\*\*\*\*

www.bobycentrum.cz

140



Sportovní 2a  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 541 638 157, +420 541 638 156  
Fax: +420 541 638 153

E-mail: info@bobycentrum.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
800	200	40	150	40	50	50	30
(600)	(300)	(150)	(160)	(40)	(100)	(90)	(50)



## Hotel Centro\*\*\*\*

www.centro.cz

55



Husova 8  
Hustopeče, 693 01

Tel.: +420 519 413 760  
Fax: +420 519 413 764

E-mail: info@centro.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
200	80	30			
(200)	(130)	(35)	(30)	(20)	(10)



## Hotel Continental\*\*\*\*

www.continentalbrno.cz

230



Kounicova 6  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 541 519 111  
Fax: +420 541 211 203

E-mail: info@continentalbrno.cz

A+B

A	B	C	D	E	F
200	110	80	20	200	
(180)	(120)	(70)		(220)	(70)



## Hotel Galant\*\*\*\*

www.galant.cz

130



Mlýnská 2  
Mikulov, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 323 353

E-mail: hotel@galant.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
400	60	80	130	30	30	46	20	20	80
(400)	(60)	(80)	(180)	(30)	(30)	(45)			



## Hotel Kaskáda\*\*\*\*

www.golfrbrno.cz

48



Na Golfu 1772  
Kuřim, 664 34

Tel.: +420 541 511 711  
Fax: +420 541 511 710

E-mail: recepcie@golfrbrno.cz

A	B
150	35

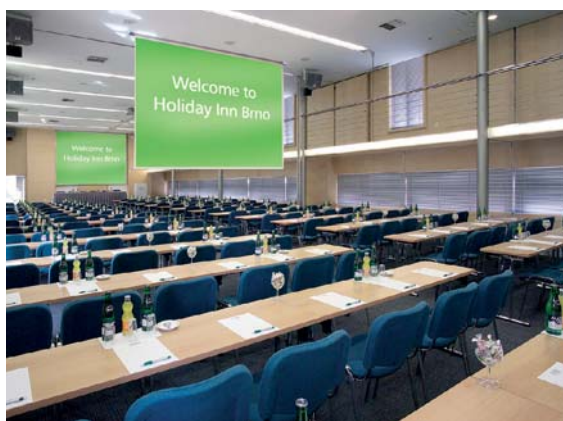


# Holiday Inn Brno

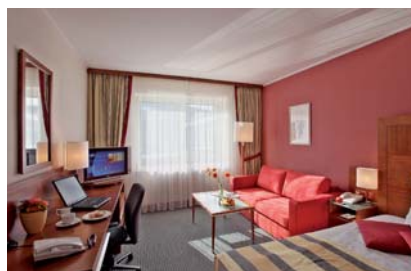
All you need for the successful event



*Holiday Inn*



Next door  
to Brno Exhibition Centre,  
few minutes  
from the downtown.



Křížkovského 20, CZ 603 00 Brno | T: +420 543 122 111 | F: +420 543 246 990 | E: sales@hibrno.cz

www.hibrno.cz

### Hotel Moravia\*\*\*\*



Dukelská 77  
Boskovice, 680 01

Tel.: +420 516 454 441  
Fax: +420 516 453 589

www.hotelmoravia.cz

33

E-mail: info@hotelmoravia.cz

A	B	C											
70	26	20											



### Hotel Prestige\*\*\*\*



Pražská 2133/100  
Znojmo, 669 02

Tel.: +420 515 224 595  
Fax: +420 515 246 621

www.hotel-prestige.cz

76

E-mail: info@hotel-prestige.cz

A	B	C	D	E											
60	80	150	130	30											
(60)	(60)	(120)	(80)	(30)											



### Hotel Savannah\*\*\*\*



Chvalovice-Hatě 198  
Znojmo, 669 02

Tel.: +420 515 284 084  
Fax: +420 515 262 815

www.hotel-savannah.com

76

E-mail: sales1@hotel-savannah.com  
A+B, C+D, C+D+E, F+G, F+G+H,

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H								
50	50	72	40	60	77	63	77								
(60)	(60)	(60)	(60)	(60)	(70)	(60)	(70)								



### Hotel Slavia\*\*\*\*



Solniční 15/17  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 542 321 249  
Fax: +420 542 211 769

www.slaviabrno.cz

84

E-mail: busek@slaviabrno.cz

A	B	C	D	E											
16	46	60	16	100											
(50)	(120)	(16)	(150)												



### Malthouse Hotel\*\*\*\*



Černá Hora 3/5  
Černá Hora, 679 21

Tel.: +420 539 086 395

www.hotel-sladozna.cz

40

E-mail: info@hotelsladozna.cz

A												
180												



### My Hotel\*\*\*\*



21.dubna 657  
Lednice, 691 44

Tel.: +420 519 340 130  
Fax: +420 519 340 166

www.myhotel.cz

49

E-mail: info@myhotel.cz

A	B	C	D												
200	100	10	8												



### Noem Arch\*\*\*\*



Cimbarkova 9  
Brno, 612 00

Tel.: +420 541 216 160  
Fax: +420 549 211 365

www.noemarch.cz/cz/konference-akce

18

E-mail: info@noemarch.cz

A	B														
150	(180)	(50)													



### OREA Hotel Voronež I\*\*\*\*



Křížkovského 47  
Brno, 603 73

Tel.: +420 543 141 111  
Fax: +420 543 212 002

www.orea.cz/voronez

368

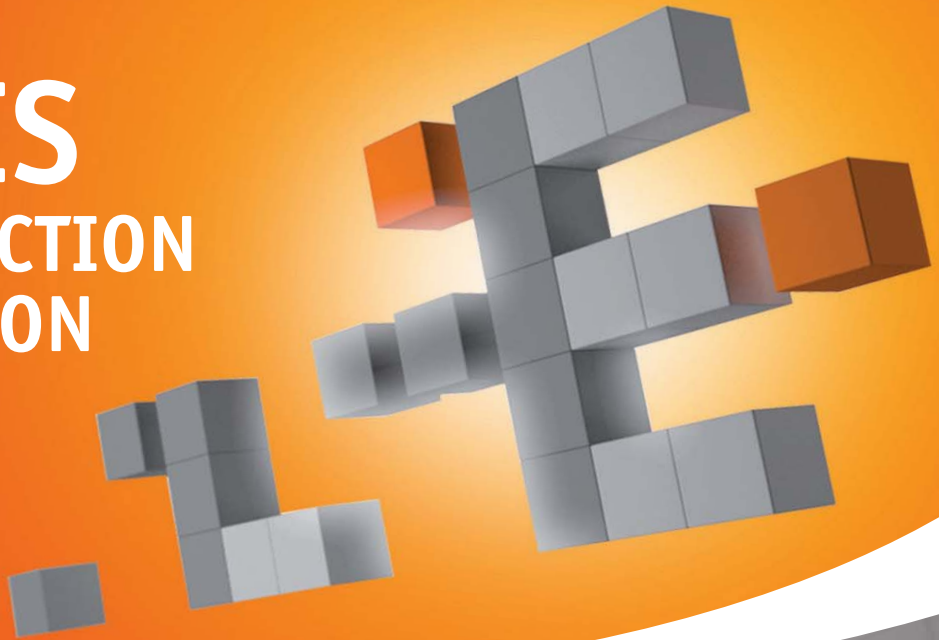
E-mail: info@voronez.cz  
A+B, A+B+C, B+C, G+H

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I						
350	150	200	150	40	40	35	10	35						
(300)	(120)	(160)	(150)	(60)	(30)	(30)	(20)	(25)						



# GENESIS

## TOWARDS PERFECTION IN CONVENTION SERVICES



## NEW CONVENTION FACILITY IN HALL E

BVV Trade Fairs Brno is coming to you with a new venue for your conferences and conventions. A renovated convention facility in Hall E was launched in March 2012.

### This new facility features:

- 4 variable lounges with capacity ranging from 150 to 960 persons
- offices to hire and lobby available for additional presentations
- digital navigation system
- indoor parking for 900 cars just next door
- direct access to adjacent Holiday Inn
- motorway D1 exit leading straight to Hall E



[www.bvv.cz/rent](http://www.bvv.cz/rent)

Central  
European  
Exhibition  
Centre

BVV  
Veletřhy  
Brno

**Parkhotel Brno\*\*\*\***

[www.parkhotel.cz](http://www.parkhotel.cz)

19



Veslařská 250  
Brno, 637 00

Tel.: +420 543 236 350, +420 543 236 351  
Fax: +420 543 235 191

E-mail: kapounek@parkhotel.cz



**Hotel Vista\*\*\*\*/\*\*\* superior**

[www.vista-hotel.cz](http://www.vista-hotel.cz)

120



Hudcova 250/72  
Brno, 621 00

Tel.: +420 541 217 088  
Fax: +420 549 215 037

E-mail: info@vista-hotel.cz



**Hotel Atlantis\*\*\* superior**

[www.hotel-atlantis.cz](http://www.hotel-atlantis.cz)

62



Rozdrojovice 177  
Rozdrojovice, 664 34

Tel.: +420 546 419 000  
Fax: +420 546 419 099

E-mail: hotel@hotel-atlantis.cz



**Hotel Happy Star\*\*\* superior**

[www.hotelhappystar.cz](http://www.hotelhappystar.cz)

27



Hnanice 111  
Znojmo, 669 02

Tel.: +420 515 210 300, +420 775 113 399  
Fax: +420 515 210 330

E-mail: info@hotelhappystar.cz



**Hotel Kraví hora Bořetice\*\*\* superior**

[www.kravihora.cz](http://www.kravihora.cz)

12



Bořetice 510, 691 08

Tel.: +420 519 430 090  
Fax: +420 519 430 093

E-mail: hotel@kravihora.cz



**Academy Seminar Hotel\*\*\***

[velke-bilovice.hotelakademie.cz](http://velke-bilovice.hotelakademie.cz)

51+11



Zahradní 1295  
Velké Bílovice, 691 02

Tel.: +420 519 364 111, +420 724 040 470  
Fax: +420 591 364 110

E-mail: info@hotelakademie.cz



**At the Three Oxen's Hotel\*\*\***

[www.utrivolu.cz](http://www.utrivolu.cz)

21



Bykovice 30  
Lysice, 679 71

Tel.: +420 724 264 810

E-mail: info@utrivolu.cz



**Bukovany mill\*\*\***

[www.bukovansky-mlyn.cz](http://www.bukovansky-mlyn.cz)

22



Bukovany 70  
Bukovany, 696 31

Tel.: +420 518 618 011  
Fax: +420 518 518 019

E-mail: info@bukovansky-mlyn.cz





### Chateau Hotel\*\*\*

www.zameckyhotelevranov.cz/

25



8. května 92  
Vranov nad Dyjí, 671 03

Tel.: +420 515 296 101, +420 774 448 004

E-mail: info@zameckyhotelevranov.cz



### Golf & Ski Resort Kořenec\*\*\*

www.korenc-golf.cz

9



Kořenec 174  
Boskovice, 680 01

Tel.: +420 516 467 504, +420 731 108 887  
Fax: +420 516 467 016

E-mail: recepc@korenc-golf.cz



### Hotel Allvet\*\*\*

www.hotelallvet.cz

25



Drnovice 115  
Drnovice, 683 04

Tel.: +420 517 330 553

E-mail: recepc@hotelallvet.cz



### Hotel Amphone\*\*\*

www.amphone.cz

52



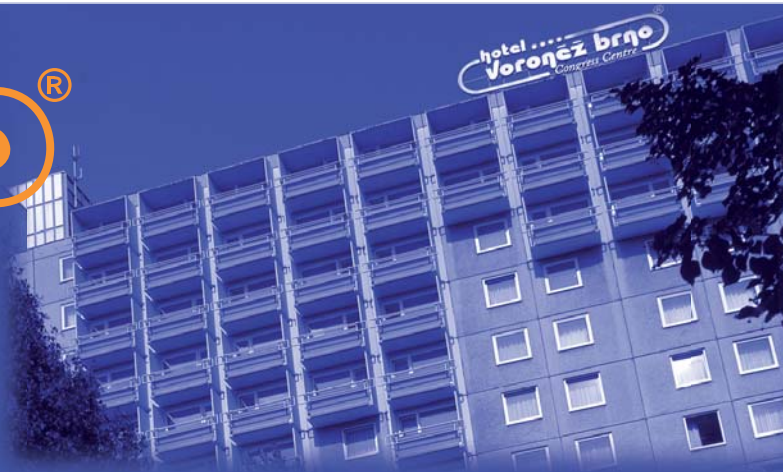
tř. Kpt. Jaroše 29  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 545 428 310  
Fax: +420 545 428 311

E-mail: reception@amphone.cz



# hotel Voroněž Brno® Congress Centre



#### ACCOMMODATION

- OREA Hotel Voroněž I\*\*\*\*
- 363 rooms and 5 suites
- OREA Hotel Voroněž II\*\*\*\*
- 109 rooms and 1 suite

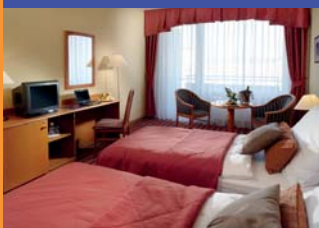


#### CATERING FACILITIES

- A La Carte Restaurant
- Atrium Restaurant
- Grill Bar Gurmet
- Lobby Bar

#### CONGRESS CENTRE

- Congress hall
- Conference hall
- 5 lounges



OREA Hotel Voroněž, Křížkovského 47, 603 73 Brno • tel.: +420 543 14 1111 • fax: +420 543 21 2002 • e-mail: info@voronez.cz • www.voronez.cz

### Hotel Bítov\*\*\*

www.hotelbitov.cz

35



Bítov 87  
Bítov, 671 10

Tel.: +420 515 294 011, +420 515 294 012  
Fax: +420 515 294 010, +420 515 294 012

E-mail: hotel@hotelbitov.cz

**A** 110 (100)

### Hotel Brno\*\*\*

www.hotelbrno.cz

90



Horní 19  
Brno, 639 00

Tel.: +420 543 555 100  
Fax: +420 543 215 308

E-mail: reception@hotelbrno.cz

**A B C** 200 15 25 (200) (15) (25)

### Hotel Chateau Čejkovice\*\*\*

www.hotelcejkovice.cz

29



Čejkovice 1  
Čejkovice, 696 15

Tel.: +420 518 362 538  
Fax: +420 518 362 530

E-mail: info@hotelcejkovice.cz

**A B C D** 120 50 10 (100) (40)

### Hotel Eliška\*\*\*

www.hoteleliska.cz

54



Piaristů 4  
Mikulov, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 513 073  
Fax: +420 519 513 073

E-mail: info@hoteleliska.cz

**A** 70 (80)

### Hotel Fontána\*\*\*

fontanahotel.cz

28



Kníničky 814  
Brno, 635 00

Tel.: +420 724 704 536

E-mail: recepcie@fontanahotel.cz  
A+C

**A B C** 100 100 (100) (40) (150)

### Hotel Hubertus\*\*\*

www.hotelhubertus.cz

31



Zámek 1  
Valtice, 691 42

Tel.: +420 519 352 537  
Fax: +420 519 352 537

E-mail: info@hotelhubertus.cz

**A** 120

### Hotel Imos\*\*\*

www.hotelimos.cz

28



Komenského nábřeží 3A  
Břeclav, 690 02

Tel.: +420 519 326 118  
Fax: +420 519 326 118

E-mail: hotelimos@hotelimos.cz

**A B C D E** 60 20 30 60 350 (120) (350)

### Hotel Koupaliště\*\*\*

www.hotel-koupaliste.cz

23+10



U Koupaliště 10/82  
Letovice, 679 61

Tel.: +420 732 191 873

E-mail: info@hotel-koupaliste.cz

**A B C** 150 16 16 (200)

### Hotel Kozak\*\*\*

www.hotelkozak.cz

23



Horova 30  
Brno – Žabovřesky, 616 00

Tel.: +420 541 321 248  
Fax: +420 541 210 331

E-mail: recepc@hotelkozak.cz



### Hotel Kraví Hora\*\*\*

www.kravihora.cz

34+12



Bořetice 510, 691 08

Tel.: +420 519 430 090  
Fax: +420 519 430 093

E-mail: hotel@kravihora.cz



### Hotel Maximus Resort\*\*

www.maximus-resort.cz

62



Brno – Kníničky 316, 635 00

Tel.: +420 546 221 035, +420 774 750 002  
Fax: +420 546 215 817

E-mail: recepc@maximus-resort.cz

A+B, A+B+C, A+B+C+D, A+B+C+D+E, B+C, B+C+D, C+D, C+D+E, D+E



### Hotel Motorsport\*\*\*

www.hotel-motorsport.cz

24



Na Šípu 189  
Ostrovačice, 664 81

Tel.: +420 546 427 283  
Fax: +420 546 427 284

E-mail: info@hotel-motorsport.cz



### Hotel Myslivna, Conference Centre\*\*\*

www.hotelmyslivna.cz

117



Nad Pisárkami 1  
Brno, 623 00

Tel.: +420 547 107 777  
Fax: +420 547 107 707

E-mail: hotel@hotelmyslivna.cz



### Hotel "N"\*\*\*

www.hoteln.cz

30



Přímětice 62  
Znojmo 4, 669 04

Tel.: +420 515 228 164  
Fax: +420 515 228 165

E-mail: manager@hoteln.cz



### Hotel Panon\*\*\*

www.hotelpanon.cz

89



Koupelní 4  
Hodonín, 695 22

Tel.: +420 518 341 243  
Fax: +420 518 341 248

E-mail: info@hotelpanon.cz



### Hotel Radějov\*\*\*

www.hotel-radejov.cz

35+35



Lučina 400  
Radějov, 696 67

Tel.: +420 518 337 533, +420 602 582 462

E-mail: info@hotel-radejov.cz



### Hotel Rakovec\*\*\*

www.hotelrakovec.cz

15



Rakovecká 13  
Brno, 635 00

Tel.: +420 534 001 016  
Fax: +420 515 908 622

E-mail: recepcie@hotelrakovec.cz

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>										
120 (120)	25										

### Hotel Rustikal\*\*\*

www.rustikal.cz

54



Na Hradbách 5  
Hustopeče, 693 01

Tel.: +420 519 414 837, +420 519 411 680  
Fax: +420 519 414 837

E-mail: info@rustikal.cz

<b>A</b>										
130										

### Hotel Slovan\*\*\*

www.hotelslovan.cz

83



Lidická 23  
Brno, 659 89

Tel.: +420 533 422 111  
Fax: +420 541 211 137

E-mail: hotel@hotelslovan.cz

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>							
220 (120)	70 (50)	50 (50)	18 (18)	20 (20)							

### Hotel Stará Škola\*\*\*

www.staraskola.cz

18



Sloup 30, 679 13

Tel.: +420 516 435 489  
Fax: +420 516 435 038

E-mail: info@staraskola.cz

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>									
50 (30)	40 (30)	100 (100)									

### Hotel Termal Mušov\*\*\*

www.hoteltermal.cz

28



Mušov  
Pasohlávky, 691 22

Tel.: +420 519 427 742  
Fax: +420 519 427 716

E-mail: info@hoteltermal.cz

<b>A</b>										
80										

### Hotel Weiss\*\*\*

www.hotelweiss.cz

13



Lechovice 56  
Lechovice, 671 63

Tel.: +420 602 222 360, +420 728 250 291

E-mail: hotelweiss@tiscali.cz

<b>A</b>										
100										

### Integrity Guesthouse\*\*\*

www.penzionintegrity.eu

5



Hlinky 128  
Brno, 603 00

Tel.: +420 721 647 598

E-mail: info@penzionintegrity.eu

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>									
45 (30)	80 (65)									

### OREA Wellness Hotel Santon\*\*\*

www.santon.cz

110



Přístavní 38  
Brno, 635 00

Tel.: +420 546 124 444  
Fax: +420 546 210 004

E-mail: santon@santon.cz

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>						
220 (150)	80 (80)	25 (20)	25 (20)	35 (30)	50 (40)						

### Pension Fino club\*\*\*

www.fino-club.cz

17



U Hřiště 737  
Modřice, 664 42

Tel.: +420 547 216 711  
Fax: +420 547 216 711

E-mail: finoclub@post.cz



### Rock Mill Hotel\*\*\*

www.skalnimlyn.cz

42



Skalní Mlýn 96  
Blansko, 678 01

Tel.: +420 516 418 113  
Fax: +420 516 418 114

E-mail: smk@smk.cz



### Rohlenka\*\*\*

www.rohlenka.cz

20



Rohlenka 24  
Jiřkovice, 664 05

Tel.: +420 544 226 312, +420 606 677 933  
Fax: +420 544 226 313

E-mail: ubytovani@rohlenka.cz  
A+B



### Wellness Hotel Panorama\*\*\*

www.hotelpanorama.cz

58



Těchov 168  
Blansko, 678 01

Tel.: +420 516 418 111  
Fax: +420 516 418 115

E-mail: recepcie@hotelpanorama.cz



### Zámeček Hotel – Moravian cellar\*\*\*

www.zameckmikulov.cz

57



K Vápence 6  
Mikulov, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 512 855  
Fax: +420 519 512 856

E-mail: hotel@zameckmikulov.cz



### Hotel Marcinčák\*\*/\*\*\*

www.hotelmarcincak.cz

26



K vápence 69  
Mikulov, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 512 700  
Fax: +420 519 512 708

E-mail: malik@hotelmarcincak.cz



### Hotel Dukla\*\*

www.hotel-dukla.cz

108



Holandská 3283/30  
Znojmo, 671 81

Tel.: +420 515 227 320  
Fax: +420 515 227 322

E-mail: blazicek@hotel-dukla.cz



### Hotel Prometheus\*\*

www.hotel-prometheus.cz

44



Hudcova 367/78  
Brno, 612 00

Tel.: +420 541 632 111  
Fax: +420 541 632 133

E-mail: recepcie@hotel-prometheus.cz



Category ★★

## Barceló Brno Palace



Šilingrovo nám. 2  
Brno, 602 00

Tel.: +420 532 156 777  
Fax: +420 532 156 711

[www.barcelo.com](http://www.barcelo.com)

119

E-mail: [brnopalace.events@barcelo.com](mailto:brnopalace.events@barcelo.com)  
A+B,C+D,C+D+E,D+E

A	B	C	D	E
80	80	25	25	25
(100)	(100)	(30)	(30)	(30)



## Garden Pavilion



Nejdecká 721  
Lednice, 691 44

Tel.: +420 725 835 763

[www.vcelarskydvur.cz](http://www.vcelarskydvur.cz)

24

E-mail: [info@vcelarskydvur.cz](mailto:info@vcelarskydvur.cz)

A
70



## Hotel Annahof



Lesní Hluboké 33, 664 83

Tel.: +420 546 440 249  
Fax: +420 546 440 136

[www.annahof.cz](http://www.annahof.cz)

40

E-mail: [info@annahof.cz](mailto:info@annahof.cz)

A	B	C	D	E
6	15	15	40	100
(6)	(15)	(15)	(30)	(40)



Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



## HOTEL KURDĚJOV

160 beds for accommodation  
congress hall for 200 people  
8 conference rooms  
tennis hall · bowling · wellness

Moravian wines vinotheque · 5 wine cellars  
outdoor & indoor teambuilding activities  
organizing corporate and social events



*your conference and relax center*

Address: Hotel Kurdějov  
Kurdějov 88, 693 01 Kurdějov  
Czech republic

Phone: +420 519 411 381  
E-mail: [info@hotelkurdejov.cz](mailto:info@hotelkurdejov.cz)  
Website: [www.hotelkurdejov.cz](http://www.hotelkurdejov.cz)



# ZLÍN REGION

[www.vychodni-morava.cz/en](http://www.vychodni-morava.cz/en)

## Zlín Region – East Moravia



Kroměříž Castle (UNESCO)

The tourist region of East Moravia presents itself as a suitable locality for holding congresses, conferences and accompanying events in a setting that is well-known for its hospitality, excellent and unique gastronomy, and the close ties of the local people to nature and folk customs and traditions, some of which are famous throughout the world.

Thanks to its ideal location in Central Europe, in the eastern-most part of the Czech Republic bordering on Slovakia, great variety of accommodation facilities and wide offer of high-quality hotel and restaurant services, the destination meets all the demanding conditions required for holding the most diverse events in the meetings industry segment.

### Zlín and Luhačovice

When holding your corporate or congress event in this area of East Moravia, you will find yourselves amidst the most enchanting countryside with exceptional architecture and the Luhačovice mineral springs bringing health and wellness. You will be equally impressed by the functionalist architecture of Zlín. You will also be enchanted. There are lakes for swimming and recreation, the Baťa Canal for



Spa Luhačovice



boat trips, and many horse-riding centres and ranches. You should not miss out on a visit to the zoo and the Shoe Museum in Zlín or to Distillery Land in Vizovice, famous for its slivovice (plum brandy).

### Wallachia

High mountains, picturesque valleys, inimitable customs and superb rustic architecture. This sums up the character of this significant area in East Moravia, which is also made for holding corporate events. The whole territory has a dense network of marked hiking and cycling trails leading to dam reservoirs and lakes for swimming, as well as by enchanted rocks. Unforgettable are trips on horseback, playing golf amidst astounding countryside and visits to a rope park. You can experience so much in Wallachia. And of course you will find here excellent hotels that welcome participants in



Wallachian Open Air Museum, Rožnov p. Radhoštěm



MTB trails, Beskydy Mountains

corporate events, conferences and congresses with open arms. Your event in this beautiful mountain environment with superb gastronomy will become something quite unforgettable.

### Kroměříž

When planning your corporate event or congress, you simply cannot leave out Kroměříž Château with its unique gardens that constitute a UNESCO heritage site. Magnificent halls; paintings by Titian, Van Dyck and Cranach; the archbishop's wine cellars. Unique Jewish heritage sites in Holešov, where the local stately home also has convention facilities. You



Wallachian customs.



Tandem skydiving, Kunovice

can set out for Holy Hostýn, a place of pilgrimage that has become a symbol of this part of East Moravia and the Hostýn Hills.

### Slovácko (Moravian Slovakia)

This part of East Moravia – famous for its folklore (Ride of Kings was included in list of the Cultural and Natural Heritage by UNESCO), traditions, wine and superb gastronomy – will meet all your expectations as regards folk costumes, customs and festivities. They are quite exceptional, as are the countryside, wine, rustic architecture, cycling trails and boat trips on the Baťa Canal. Slovácko is in a constant swirl of colours and tastes. And, of course, it also has excellent facilities for your corporate events. You can find wonderful venues in the royal town of Uherské Hradiště, Uherský Brod nearby, in hotels in the White Carpathians – a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve – and in historic buildings and modern hotels in the wonderful area around Buchovice and Velehrad, which is the most significant place of pilgrimage not only in East Moravia, but in the whole of the Czech Republic.

Photo: East Moravia Convention Bureau

# EAST MORAVIA CONVENTION BUREAU

## East Moravian potential for the MICE industry

The tourist region of East Moravia has long-standing experience with the MICE industry and corporate clients. This is given by the economic potential in the region, which is represented by aircraft production, micro-electronics, significant medical institutions, construction and design activities in various branches and an advanced education system.

The developed infrastructure and high-quality services make the region a suitable MICE destination from all points of view – transport, accommodation, meeting facilities and supplementary fields like spa & wellness services, and sports, cultural and social activities. The region's distance from Prague is compensated for by the easy access for guests from Poland, Hungary, Slovakia and Austria, as well as by relatively low prices of services.

MICE industry clients are very interested in the spa town of Luhačovice. Every year, dozens of conferences, congresses and professional meetings for up to

unspoiled nature. It is possible to order turn-key events for over 500 participants.

Convention venues in Zlín include the one for up to 400 people in Tomáš Baťa University and the five-star Hotel Atrium Baltaci, which has a conference hall for up to 200.

East Moravia Tourist Authority is coordinating the development of tourism in the tourist region of East Moravia (Zlín Region) with the aim of utilising the tourist potential of the territory to a maximum. In 2010, it established the East Moravian Convention Bureau, which is prepared to help you find the right partners and venues.

### Our services:

- planning support for MICE events in Zlín Region
- comprehensive information about venues
- consultation in connection with choosing suitable venues and suitable accompanying programmes
- organisation of inspection trips



Hotel Společenský dům Luhačovice, congress hall

### Conference venues:

Zlín and Luhačovice have venues suitable for congresses and conferences with 400 – 500 participants. In other localities there are venues for events involving 80 – 450 people. Available are venues in modern buildings (Zlín) as well as in historic buildings (Kroměříž, Uherské Hradiště, Holešov, Bojkovice, Napajedla and Ořechov).

### Accommodation facilities

There are 199 hotels in Zlín Region, of which 20 are four-star and one a five-star enterprise (Zlín).

### Accompanying programmes, incentives

The region has many natural and cultural heritage sites. In composing accompanying programmes, use can be made of the local folk traditions, gastronomy, cultural facilities, music groups and ensembles.

### Top locations for MICE events:

- Luhačovice
- Zlín
- Velké Karlovice
- Rožnov pod Radhoštěm
- Kroměříž
- Uherské Hradiště, Staré Město
- Chateaux in Bojkovice (Nový Světlov), Holešov, Napajedla

### How to get there

It takes only 2.5 hours to get to Zlín by car from Vienna Airport, 3 hours on the motorway from Prague, one hour from Brno, 1.5 hours from Ostrava and 1.5 hours from Bratislava.

East-Moravian Tourist Authority is holder of the prize for Destination Management Czech Republic (1993 – 2010).



Elektra Luhačovice, congress hall

600 participants are held there. The main advantages of this location are the high quality accommodation and gastronomy, beautiful spa surroundings, the range of opportunities for interesting accompanying programmes, state-of-the-art conference technology available and local hospitality. The potential of this region for the meetings industry has been underlined by a whole number of successful events.

Similar qualities are offered by top hotels in other recreational areas of the region, especially in Moravian Wallachia. Four-star hotels offer conference halls with all the necessary technology. To this you can add indoor and outdoor activities, high-quality gastronomy, and wellness and relaxation in



OREA Hotel Atrium Otrokovice



Moravian gastronomy



East Moravian Tourist Authority  
J. A. Bati 5520, CZ 761 90 Zlín, Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 577 043 900, E-mail: kongresy@vychodni-morava.cz  
www.vychodni-morava.cz, www.east-moravia.com





Luhačovice, ALEXANDRIA \*\*\*\* Spa & Wellness Hotel

East Moravia convention bureau, your incentive partner Tomas Berdych, Alex Cejka, Josef Vana, Jaromir Jagr ... Champions in their disciplines, known throughout the whole world. You do not need to be a famous athlete to stretch your body after a demanding meeting by playing tennis, swimming, golfing or cycling. There is definitely a lot to choose from in Eastern Moravia!

Stylish restaurants around the entire region promise you much more than just a congress banquet. Menu offering the traditional cuisine ensures you a unique gourmet experience. Whether you choose the kyselica soup, hot pork scraps, lamb, halušky (Slovak gnocchi), roasted knee or traditional cakes, you will eat like a king.

### Manager's active stay with relaxation and sport activity.

Location: Resort VALACHY, Velké Karlovice, CZ  
Accommodation: Hotel Horal Wellness Golf Country \*\*\*\*

Four star accommodation, Modern wellness centre, thermal salt bath, sporting activities incl. golf course

Stay for 4 days (3 nights), preferred period from Thursday to Sunday

Price: EUR 215 . Price of facultative excursions is not included.



Moravian Slovakia – Folklore



Golf course, resort VALACHY, Velké Karlovice

#### Package of hotel services

- Accommodation – 3 nights in rooms or apartments
- Rich breakfast buffet
- Three-course dinner
- Free entrance to wellness and relaxation centre
- 1x massage according to your choice (30 min.)
- Free parking
- Free Wi-Fi

[www.horal-hotel.cz](http://www.horal-hotel.cz)

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

### Active stay in East Moravia

#### Optional trips (facultative excursions)

(trips for group of 20 people, incl. transport, entrance fee and guide)

1. **Rožnov pod Radhoštěm (20 km)**, Open-air museum (100 traditional stave and timbered houses, farmsteads and other buildings, the biggest open air museum in Europe). Visit a beer spa with a 300 year history of beer production. Lunch in a stylish restaurant (shepherd's hut style). Pustevny, unique folk architecture [www.vmp.cz](http://www.vmp.cz), [www.roznovskepivnilazne.cz](http://www.roznovskepivnilazne.cz), price EUR 49 /person

2. **Vizovice (25 km)** – chateau, beautiful interior, exhibition of housing history, chateau garden, Distillery Land (history of plum brandy production, excursion to the plant, degustation), glass works show. [www.zamek-vizovice.cz](http://www.zamek-vizovice.cz) , [www.rjelinek.cz](http://www.rjelinek.cz) , [www.glass-czech.cz](http://www.glass-czech.cz) , price EUR 44 EUR /person
3. **Sport day: golf HORAL** (nine holes), nordic walking with guide, Valachian Bike Tour (single track) with guide (according wish) and more (see next page), price max. EUR 25 / person

#### Hotel offers more....

- Wide network of marked trails for walking or hiking
- Cycling trails for road, training and mountain bicycles
- 40 km of maintained and marked jogging trails
- Paintball – adrenalin sport with inexhaustible possibilities for tactical action
- Nordic Walking – walk with special poles
- Horse drawn carriage snow rides
- Renting of four-wheel cycles
- Horse riding
- Excursions in the vicinity

Photo: East Moravia Convention Bureau



Spa Luhačovice

### City Theater Zlín

www.divadlozlin.cz



třída T.Bati 4091/32  
Zlín, 761 87

Tel.: +420 577 636 111, +420 577 636 207  
Fax: +420 577 636 300

E-mail: divadlo@divadlozlin.cz

A	B	C
687	184	100
(100)		

### Holešov Chateau

www.zamekholesov.cz



náměstí F. X. Ríchtra 190  
Holešov, 769 01

Tel.: +420 777 760 123

E-mail: zamek@holesov.info

A
450

### Reduta

kkuh.cz



U Reduty 256  
Uherské Hradiště, 686 01

Tel.: +420 572 430 423  
Fax: +420 572 430 422

E-mail: krystofova@kkuh.cz

A	B
240	60

### Uherské Hradiště culture club

www.kkuh.cz



Hradební 1198  
Uherské Hradiště, 686 01

Tel.: +420 572 430 423, +420 602 735 907  
Fax: +420 572 430 422

E-mail: info@kkuh.cz

A	B	C	D
540	100	20	40

### Wellness & spa hotel Augustinian House\*\*\*\* superior

www.augustian.cz

26



A. Václavíka 241  
Luhačovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 113 666  
Fax: +420 577 113 676

E-mail: recepc@augustian.cz

A
55
(55)

### Ambra Residence\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-ambra.cz

59



Solné 1055  
Luhačovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 154 154  
Fax: +420 577 154 101

E-mail: marketing@hotel-ambra.cz

A
70

### Brewery Black eagle\*\*\*\*

www.cerny-orel.eu

15



Jánská 26/3  
Kroměříž, 767 01

Tel.: +420 728 566 114, +420 573 332 765

E-mail: info@cerny-orel.eu

A	B	C
50	24	40
(50)	(20)	(40)

### Café restaurant\*\*\*\*

hotelradun.cz

15



Bílá čtvrť 447  
Luhačovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 103 692

E-mail: recepc@hotelradun.cz

A	B
30	12
(30)	

## Chateau Nový Světlav\*\*\*\*

www.zameksvetlov.cz

25 



Ke Světlovu 291  
Bojkovice, 687 71

Tel.: +420 572 630 295, +420 603 587 339

E-mail: zameksvetlov@email.cz

A  
500

## Hotel AGH\*\*\*\*

www.hotel-agh.cz

24 



Nerudova 142  
Rožnov pod Radhoštěm, 756 61

Tel.: +420 571 625 666, +420 608 974 084

E-mail: recepcje@hotel-agh.cz

Fax: +420 571 625 665

A B C  
64 30 10



## Hotel Kopanice\*\*\*\*

www.hotelkopanice.cz

26 



Žitková 160, 687 74

Tel.: +420 572 631 663

E-mail: info@hotelkopanice.cz

Fax: +420 572 631 664

A B C  
100 30 15  
(50)



## Hotel Octárna\*\*\*\*

www.octarna.cz

25 



Tovačovského 318  
Kroměříž, 767 01

Tel.: +420 573 505 655, +420 724 505 655

E-mail: hotel@octarna.cz

Fax: +420 573 505 615

A B C  
80 30 25



## Hotel Vyhlídka\*\*\*\*

www.vyhliodka.eu

12+35 



Pozlovice 206  
Luhačovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 105 285, +420 608 434 390

E-mail: vyhliodka@vyhliodka.eu

Fax: +420 577 105 285

A B  
(80) (28)



## Orea Hotel Atrium\*\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/cz/orea-hotel-atrium

51 



Nám. 3. května 1877  
Otrokovice, 756 02

Tel.: +420 573 590 888

E-mail: recepcje@atrium.oreahotels.cz

Fax: +420 573 590 889

A B C  
150 200 70



## Spa hotel Lanterna\*\*\*\*

www.lanterna.cz

53 



Velké Karlovice – Léskové 659, 756 06

Tel.: +420 571 477 300

E-mail: lanterna@valachy.cz

Fax: +420 577 055 420

A+B+C

A B C D  
30 40 15 30  
(30) (40) (15) (30)



## Velehrad Mill Hotel\*\*\*\*

www.hotelmlyn.cz

27 



Na Hrádku 4  
Velehrad, 687 06

Tel.: +420 572 571 460, +420 572 571 461

E-mail: hotel@mlynvelehrad.cz

Fax: +420 572 571 464

A B C D  
70 35 25 20  
(70) (20) (25) (15)



### Bunč Forest Guesthouse\*\*\* superior

www.bunc.cz

11+7



Roštín 66, 768 03

Tel.: +420 573 365 302  
Fax: +420 573 365 302

E-mail: info@bunc.cz



### Old Times Guesthouse\*\*\* superior

www.penzion-starecasny.cz

11



Horní Bečva 367, 756 57

Tel.: +420 571 610 844, +420 724 515 654  
Fax: +420 571 610 844

E-mail: penzion-starecasny@seznam.cz



### Wellness hotel Horal\*\*\* superior

www.valachy.cz/firemni-akce/kongresove-saly/konferencni-saly.aspx

0+29+10  
+10+18



Velké Karlovice – Léskové 583, 756 06

Tel.: +420 571 495 500  
Fax: +420 571 495 500

E-mail: horal@valachy.cz



### Best Western Hotel Grand\*\*\*

www.granduh.cz

53



Palackého nám. 349  
Uherské Hradiště, 686 01

Tel.: +420 773 159 227

E-mail: kavarnagrand@seznam.cz



### Hotel Adamantino\*\*\*

www.adamantino.cz

81



Pozlovice 337  
Luhačovice – Pozlovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 131 082, +420 736 631 000  
Fax: +420 577 131 081

E-mail: recepcie@adamantino.cz



### Hotel at the Open-Air Museum\*\*\*

17



Modrá 227  
Velehrad, 687 06

Tel.: +420 572 508 034

E-mail: hoteluskazenu@staveko.cz



### Hotel Bařov Club House \*\*\*

www.hotel-batov.cz

58



Tylova 727  
Otrokovice, 765 02

Tel.: +420 577 650 111  
Fax: +420 577 925 505

E-mail: recepcie@spolecenskydum.cz



### Hotel Buchlovce\*\*\*

www.hotelbuchlovce.cz

19



nám. Svobody 426  
Buchlovce, 687 08

Tel.: +420 572 596 021  
Fax: +420 572 596 028

E-mail: info@hotelbuchlovce.cz





**Hotel Duo\*\*\***



[www.hotel-duo.cz/firmy](http://www.hotel-duo.cz/firmy)

36 

Horní Bečva ev. č. 216, 756 57

Tel.: +420 739 485 558

E-mail: [obchod@hotel-duo.cz](mailto:obchod@hotel-duo.cz)

Fax: +420 571 645 023

A	B	C	D
140	50	20	140



**Hotel Eroplán\*\*\*\***

[www.hoteleroplan.cz](http://www.hoteleroplan.cz)

49+9 



Ostravská 451

Tel.: +420 571 648 014, +420 571 648 015

E-mail: [rezervace@hoteleroplan.cz](mailto:rezervace@hoteleroplan.cz)

Rožnov pod Radhoštěm, 756 61

Fax: +420 571 648 222

A
60



**Hotel Permoník\*\*\***

[www.hotelpermonik.com](http://www.hotelpermonik.com)

43 



Nový Hrozenkov 311

Tel.: +420 739 414 853

E-mail: [david.frydrych@hotelpermonik.com](mailto:david.frydrych@hotelpermonik.com)

Nový Hrozenkov, 756 04

A	B	C	D
200	150	60	80
(150)	(100)	(30)	(80)



**Hotel Rusava\*\*\***

[www.hotelrusava.cz](http://www.hotelrusava.cz)

31+12 



Rusava 334

Tel.: +420 573 392 076

E-mail: [recepcie@hotelrusava.cz](mailto:recepcie@hotelrusava.cz)

Rusava, 768 41

Fax: +420 573 330 693

A	B	C	D
120	120	160	48
(130)	(130)	(170)	



**Hotel U Velehradu\*\*\***

[www.hoteluvelehradu.com](http://www.hoteluvelehradu.com)

17 



Hradištská 134

Tel.: +420 572 571 475

E-mail: [hotel.u\\_velehradu@seznam.cz](mailto:hotel.u_velehradu@seznam.cz)

Modrá, 687 06

Fax: +420 572 571 309

A	B
80	45



**Hotel Vega Pozlovice\*\*\***

[www.hotelvega.cz](http://www.hotelvega.cz)

30 



Pozlovice 99

Tel.: +420 577 131 216

E-mail: [hotelvega@hotelvega.cz](mailto:hotelvega@hotelvega.cz)

Luhačovice, 763 26

Fax: +420 577 131 061

A	B
100	60
(70)	(46)



**Interhotel Moskva\*\*\***

[www.hotelmoskva.cz](http://www.hotelmoskva.cz)

111 



Náměstí Práce 2512

Tel.: +420 577 560 216

E-mail: [info@hotelmoskva.cz](mailto:info@hotelmoskva.cz)

Zlín, 760 01

Fax: +420 577 560 001

A	B	C	D	E	F
40	40	40	80	300	70



**Niva II Spa & Wellness Hotel\*\*\***

[www.niva.cz](http://www.niva.cz)

56 



Antonína Václavíka 336

Tel.: +420 577 131 326

E-mail: [info@niva.cz](mailto:info@niva.cz)

Luhačovice – Pozlovice, 763 26

Fax: +420 577 131 793

A
80



## OREA Hotel Fontána II\*\*\*

www.orea.cz/fontana2

141



Jurkovičova alej 857  
Luhačovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 117 881  
Fax: +420 577 117 227

E-mail: sales@fontana.oreahotels.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
130	30	30	25	60	220
(130)	(25)	(30)		(40)	(220)



## Park Hotel Všemina\*\*\*

www.vsemina.cz

90



Všemina 300  
Všemina, 763 15

Tel.: +420 577 116 611  
Fax: +420 577 116 622

E-mail: hotel@vsemina.cz

A	B	C	D
220	70	60	40
(220)	(70)	(60)	(40)



## Relax hotel in Beskydy mountains\*\*\*

www.hotelrelax.cz

88



Lesní 1689  
Rožnov pod Radhoštěm, 756 61

Tel.: +420 571 648 101  
Fax: +420 571 648 106

E-mail: hotelrelax@seznam.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F
160	120	60	60	40	
(100)				(40)	(18)



## Community centre\*\*

www.lazneluhacovice.cz

20+28+33  
+8+38



Lázeňské náměstí 127  
Luhačovice, 763 26

Tel.: +420 577 682 276, +420 577 682 260  
Fax: +420 577 131 162

E-mail: hrcirikova@lazneluhacovice.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
210	70	80	60	52	200	200	100
(180)		(45)	(40)	(60)	(200)	(200)	(150)



## Hotel Abácie

www.hotel-abacie.cz

22



U Abácie 491  
Vlašské Meziříčí, 757 01

Tel.: +420 571 613 830  
Fax: +420 571 613 840

E-mail: recepcie@hotel-abacie.cz

A	B
80	25



## Hotel Apollo

www.apollo-hotel.cz

26



Křížná 184  
Vlašské Meziříčí, 757 01

Tel.: +420 571 622 020  
Fax: +420 571 615 070

E-mail: recepcie@apollo-hotel.cz

A
230



## Napajedla Chateau

www.zameknapajedla.cz

12



Zámecká 265  
Napajedla, 763 61

Tel.: +420 733 643 144

E-mail: psotkova@zameknapajedla.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
100			100			50	
(80)	(30)	(30)	(80)	(10)	(10)	(120)	(100)



Notes:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

# OLOMOUC REGION

www.ok-tourism.cz



Holy Rice, Olomouc



Tourist attractions that are open all year round include natural sights located not only on the earth's surface (such as the nature conservation area in the basin of the River Morava near Litovel), but also impressive caves and chasms. Such locations include the Hranice Gorge, the deepest gorge in the Czech Republic, and the richly embellished caves at Javoříčko, Mladeč and Zbrašov.

This region is characterised by the mountains of the north and the fertile lowlands of its southern part. The lowlands of the Central Moravia – Haná ethnographic area are especially renowned for their folklore. You will still find people wearing the colourful Haná folk costumes, which are considered to be the most extravagant costumes in Moravia. You can enjoy the local exceedingly pungent Olomouc cheese and wash it down with beer from one of the local breweries.

Olomouc – the metropolis of the Haná ethnographic region – has the largest and oldest urban conservation area in the Czech Republic second only to Prague. The city has been referred to as “a pearl on a green cushion”,



Olomouc



Spa Lipová

dense network of marked trails. There is also a popular Beer Trail in the region taking cyclists to a variety of locations where they can try out the local brews (of course when the cycling part of the day is over).



Holy Trinity column (UNESCO)

so you can imagine that it is surrounded by very pleasant countryside. It also has a unique Holy Trinity column, so unique that it is on the UNESCO World Heritage List. Just to the north of the city is the Basilica of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary at Holy Hill (Svatý Kopeček). It is the destination for many pilgrims and is admired by fans of baroque architecture.

To the north of the region are the rugged Jeseníky Mountains that are a paradise for those that like active holidays and adrenaline sports. It is here that you will find Mount Praděd, the highest mountain in Moravia, with the popular Ovčárna ski resort. Enough snow for skiing usually lies here right into the spring. In the very north of the region you will find the renowned Priessnitz Spa in the picturesque town of Jeseník.

The flat landscape makes the region ideal for family hiking and cycling, for which there is a

Just north of Šumperk you will find the small spa town of Velké Losiny, which has a most impressive Renaissance stately castle and the oldest paper mill in Central Europe.

Photo: Olomouc Region



The Archbishop Palace, Ceremonial hall Olomouc

### CineStar Olomouc

[cinestar.cz/olomouc](http://cinestar.cz/olomouc)



Pražská 255/41  
Olomouc, 779 00

Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G										
106	89	132	89	106	190	262										



### Exhibition Grounds Flora Olomouc

[www.flora-ol.cz](http://www.flora-ol.cz)



Wolkerova 17  
Olomouc, 771 11

Tel.: +420 585 726 111  
Fax: +420 585 413 370

E-mail: [info@flora-ol.cz](mailto:info@flora-ol.cz)

A	B	C										
1500	250	250										



### Regional center Olomouc

[www.rco.cz](http://www.rco.cz)



Jeremenkova 40B  
Olomouc, 772 00

Tel.: +420 587 331 811  
Fax: +420 587 331 800

E-mail: [rco@rco.cz](mailto:rco@rco.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I										
420	130	70	30			100	80	120										
(600)	(80)		(90)	(200)	(50)	(100)	(130)											



### Sluňákov – The Olomouc Centre for Ecological Activities

[www.slunakov.cz](http://www.slunakov.cz)



Skrbeňská 669/70  
Horka nad Moravou, 783 35

Tel.: +420 585 378 345

E-mail: [info@slunakov.cz](mailto:info@slunakov.cz)

A										
120										



### NH Olomouc Congress\*\*\*\* superior

[www.nh-hotels.com/nh/en/hotels/czech-republic/olomouc/nh-olomouc-congress.html](http://www.nh-hotels.com/nh/en/hotels/czech-republic/olomouc/nh-olomouc-congress.html)

137



Legionářská 21  
Olomouc, 779 00

Tel.: +420 585 575 111  
Fax: +420 585 575 000

E-mail: [m.fojtova@nh-hotels.com](mailto:m.fojtova@nh-hotels.com)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J					
360	176	47	89	44	80	72	61	55	62					
(250)	(150)	(50)	(60)	(40)	(60)	(40)	(55)	(45)	(50)					



### Hotel Jana\*\*\*\*

[www.hotel-jana.cz](http://www.hotel-jana.cz)

93



Koliby 2824/2  
Přerov, 750 02

Tel.: +420 581 204 466  
Fax: +420 581 204 636

E-mail: [jana@hotel-jana.cz](mailto:jana@hotel-jana.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G										
650	201	35	25	40	25	35										
(900)																



### Wellness Hotel Diana\*\*\*\*

[www.diana-losiny.cz](http://www.diana-losiny.cz)

54



Žárovská 618  
Velké Losiny, 788 15

Tel.: +420 583 248 050, +420 583 211 847

E-mail: [recepce@diana-losiny.cz](mailto:recepce@diana-losiny.cz)

A	B	C	D										
120	40	20	30										



### Hotel Flora\*\*\* / \*\*\*\*

[www.hotelflora.cz](http://www.hotelflora.cz)

164



Krapkova 34  
Olomouc, 779 00

Tel.: +420 585 422 200  
Fax: +420 585 421 211, +420 585 413 129


E-mail: [hotelflora@hotelflora.cz](mailto:hotelflora@hotelflora.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G										
100	55	55		100	20	60										
(150)			(40)	(100)												





**Best Western Hotel Prachárna\*\*\* superior** [www.hotel-pracharna.cz](http://www.hotel-pracharna.cz) 41



Křelovská 91  
Olomouc, 779 00

Tel.: +420 585 411 271, +420 736 606 813  
Fax: +420 585 411 281  
E-mail: [recepce@hotel-pracharna.cz](mailto:recepce@hotel-pracharna.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F
85	66	8	8	35	85

**Hotel Centrum\*\*\* superior** [www.hotelcentrumhranice.cz](http://www.hotelcentrumhranice.cz) 27




Komenského 384  
Hranice, 753 01

Tel.: +420 773 692 626  
E-mail: [hotelcentrum@centrum.cz](mailto:hotelcentrum@centrum.cz)

A
80

**Hotel Na Jižní\*\*\* superior** [www.najizni.cz](http://www.najizni.cz) 29



Jižní Čtvrť III/12  
Přerov, 750 02

Tel.: +420 581 218 284, +420 604 218 284  
Fax: +420 581 218 284  
E-mail: [hotel@najizni.cz](mailto:hotel@najizni.cz)

A
110

**Academy Seminar Hotel\*\*\*** [hruba-voda.hotelakademie.cz](http://hruba-voda.hotelakademie.cz) 30



Hrubá Voda č. 59  
Hlubočky, 783 61

Tel.: +420 585 157 151  
Fax: +420 585 157 150  
E-mail: [hrubavoda@hotelakademie.cz](mailto:hrubavoda@hotelakademie.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F
50	40	150	30	16	20

**Business centre – Kolštejn Wellness Hotel and Relaxation Centre\*\*\*** [www.relaxkolstejn.cz](http://www.relaxkolstejn.cz) 25



Branná 60  
Branná, 788 25

Tel.: +420 583 286 421, +420 602 651 027  
E-mail: [info@relaxkolstejn.cz](mailto:info@relaxkolstejn.cz)

A	B
120 (60)	30 (25)

**Horka nad Moravou Hunting Lodge\*\*\*** [www.autodemont.cz/chata](http://www.autodemont.cz/chata) 15



Vodní 50  
Horka nad Moravou, 783 35

Tel.: +420 585 378 070  
E-mail: [autodemont@volny.cz](mailto:autodemont@volny.cz)

A	B	C
70	30	120

**Hotel Červenohorské sedlo\*\*\*** [www.hotelchs.cz](http://www.hotelchs.cz) 68




Červenohorské sedlo  
Bělá pod Pradědem, 790 85

Tel.: +420 583 295 101, +420 723 501 310  
Fax: +420 583 295 106  
E-mail: [hotelchs@seznam.cz](mailto:hotelchs@seznam.cz)

A	B	C	D
75 (75)	35 (35)	35 (35)	35 (45)

**Hotel Dlouhé Stráně\*\*\*** [www.hotelds.cz](http://www.hotelds.cz) 300



Rejhotice 72  
Loučná nad Desnou, 788 11

Tel.: +420 583 235 133, +420 583 235 172  
Fax: +420 583 235 172  
E-mail: [info@hotelds.cz](mailto:info@hotelds.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
250	150	100	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

### Hotel Fit\*\*\*

www.hotelfit.cz

76



Dvořákova 21b  
Přerov, 750 02

Tel.: +420 583 842 416, +420 583 842 417  
Fax: +420 581 202 633

E-mail: hotelfit@hotelfit.cz  
D+E

A	B	C	D	E
120	32	48	54	220
(80)				(100)



### Hotel Hesperia\*\*\*

www.hotel-hesperia.cz

58



Brněnská 55  
Olomouc, 779 00

Tel.: +420 585 421 735, +420 721 663 699  
Fax: +420 585 421 736

E-mail: hesperiahotel@gmail.com

A	B	C	D	E	F
150	40	80	20	20	10



### Hotel ibis Olomouc Centre\*\*\*

www.ibis-olomouc-centre.cz

90



Wolkerova 136/27  
Olomouc, 779 00

Tel.: +420 725 949 546

E-mail: h8248-sb@accor.com  
A+B+C, B+C

A	B	C
30	40	50



### Hotel M\*\*\*

www.hotelm.cz

24



Čechova 11  
Sternberk, 785 01

Tel.: +420 585 011 742  
Fax: +420 585 011 742

E-mail: hotelm@volny.cz

A	B	C
20	120	
(20)	(100)	



### Hotel Tennis Club\*\*\*

www.hoteltennisclub.cz

61



Za Kosteleckou 49A  
Prostějov, 796 01

Tel.: +420 582 402 511  
Fax: +420 582 346 250

E-mail: bohemia@bohemia-ol.cz

A	B
120	400
(200)	



### Priessnitz\*\*\*

www.priessnitz.cz

143+23+6+7



Priessnitzova 12/299  
Jeseník, 790 03

Tel.: +420 584 491 111  
Fax: +420 584 411 412

E-mail: kongres@priessnitz.cz

A	B	C	D	E
400	70	90	10	40
(500)	(80)	(110)	(20)	



### Sněženska Mountain Hotel\*\*\*

www.hotel-snezenska.cz

22



Hynčice pod Sušinou 15  
Staré Město, 788 32

Tel.: +420 583 239 008, +420 608 555 276  
Fax: +420 583 239 114

E-mail: info@hotel-snezenska.cz

A
70
(50)



### Janáček\*\*

www.ltnb.cz

134+46



Teplíce nad Bečvou  
Teplíce nad Bečvou 1000, 753 51

Tel.: +420 581 818 181  
Fax: +420 581 606 520

E-mail: j.recepcie@ltnb.cz

A	B
70	30
(30)	(15)





Lower Vitkovice Area, Blast Furnace no. 1

# MORAVIAN-SILESIA REGION

www.msregion.cz/en



culture, arts and learning. Jan Amos Komenský, the biologist Johann Gregor Mendel and the revolutionary psychologist Sigmund Freud.

The Region was also home to some of the most influential architects of the late 19th and early 20th centuries, including Leopold Bauer from Krnov and Josef Maria Filip Olbrich from Opava. The composer Leoš Janáček – whose intensely personal operas and instrumental works are still among the most popular and respected works in the repertoire – was a native of the Region, and drew much of his inspiration from its culture. The poet Petr Bezruč, an uncompromising bard of the Silesian people, was also a local man.

Among the Region's sporting heroes are the legendary athlete Emil Zátopek, winner of many Olympic medals, and the phenomenally successful tennis star Ivan Lendl. The singer-songwriter Jaromír Nohavica, a hugely popular figure on the international music scene, has created an outstanding body of work celebrating his home city Ostrava.

Recently the Region has become a popular golf destination, with a wide variety of courses to suit all levels of ability – from easy recreational courses to more challenging courses that regularly host the Czech Open and other international tournaments, all set against the beautiful backdrop of the Beskydy mountains or enchanting historical castles. Courses available: Čeladná, Ostravice, Šilheřovice, Kravaře, Ropice, the newly completed Golf Resort Lipiny.

## City of Ostrava

The largest city in the Region and the third largest in the Czech Republic, Ostrava is located just

10 kilometres south of the Polish border and 50 kilometres west of Slovakia. Ostrava currently has around 306 000 inhabitants and is the administrative and cultural centre of the fastest-developing region in the country. Thanks to its industrial heritage, its strategic location and the strong local identity of its people, Ostrava is a uniquely charismatic Czech city.

Modern Ostrava offers visitors a huge range of cultural and sporting experiences, picturesque squares, distinctive architecture, excellent shopping, and a vibrant entertainment scene – plus excellent facilities for science, research, commerce, industry, and outstanding opportunities for investors.

Ostrava has a large and diverse range of theatres, museums, galleries and cinemas. The city is home to the internationally renowned Janáček Philharmonic Orchestra, and is the venue for the popular annual Colours of Ostrava music festival. The Ostrava Kamera Oko ('Ostrava Camera Eye') festival celebrates the art of the cameraman.

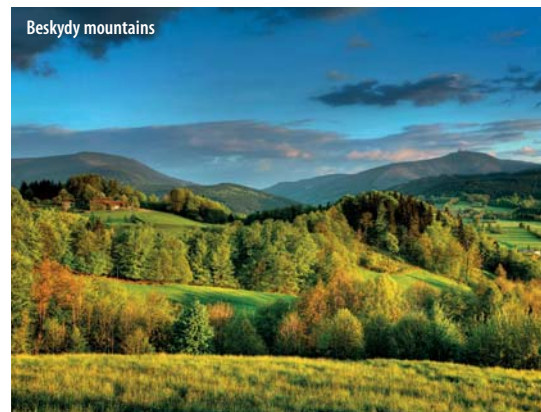
The territory of the present-day Moravian-Silesian Region has been inhabited since prehistoric times, but it was not until the 12th century that permanent settlements began to appear in low-lying areas, near rivers, and along important trade and migration routes – the best-known being the Amber Route and the Salt Route. Castles and fortresses were built to defend the routes, and towns began to grow. Today this is one of Central Europe's most important regions, incorporating part of the historic provinces of Moravia and Silesia in the north-east of the Czech Republic. Besides boasting a wide range of historic landmarks, the Region has a distinct culture and a strong sense of its own identity.

With 1 243 000 inhabitants, the Moravian-Silesian Region is the third most populous region in the Czech Republic. It lies around 300 kilometres from Prague, and can be reached from the capital in an hour by air (to Leoš Janáček Airport), 3 hours by train, or 4 hours by road. Situated at the meeting point of three countries – the Czech Republic, Poland and Slovakia – the Region occupies a strategic location within Central Europe, with easy access to Vienna, the Upper Silesian industrial conurbation in Poland, and the Slovak capital Bratislava.

During the days of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, the Region became one of the most important industrial areas in Europe. At its heart was the Ostrava-Karviná coalfield, which grew into a major industrial conurbation thanks to its high-quality coal deposits which were used to make coke for the metal industry.

The industrial boom of the 19th century began with the establishment of the Vítkovice ironworks by Cardinal Archbishop Rudolf. The works were then acquired by Salomon Meyer Rothschild of the famous banking family.

The Region's history is also associated with some of the most prominent names in European civilization, who have left an indelible mark on



Beskydy mountains



Antonín Dvořák Theatre

Among the many top events that have put the city on the sporting map is the annual international Golden Spike athletics meeting.

Ostrava is also a major university city, with the largest campus in the country catering for 40 000 students.

Countless film-makers, architects and other artists have been enchanted by the magic of this unique, proudly distinctive city. A vibrant and provocative arts and cultural scene has spread Ostrava's name far beyond the borders of the Czech Republic.

Ostrava is an inspiration – the greenest city in the Czech Republic, with a proud industrial past.

Photo: Moravian-Silesian Region

# MORAVIAN-SILESIA CONVENTION BUREAU

## City Of Ostrava

The Moravian-Silesian Convention Bureau is based in Ostrava, the third largest city in the Czech Republic. Our team handles all aspects of MICE tourism in the Moravian-Silesian Region, a unique and dynamic destination in the heart of Europe. With amazing industrial locations, top-quality services and sufficient capacity to suit all needs, Ostrava and the Moravian-Silesian Region offer the perfect venue for professional and business events.



Ostrava's logo consists of three exclamation marks, perfectly capturing the city's vitality, energy and self-confidence. With a strategic location close to the Polish and Slovak borders, Ostrava is known for its wonderful industrial architecture and the fierce local pride of its people. Leading figures in European culture have appreciated the magic of Ostrava – Igor Stravinsky gave concerts here and the composer Paul Hindemith pronounced that not being in Ostrava was like not having vitamin C.

### Convention!!! Office:

- we can find the perfect location for your congress, conference, seminar, or any other event
- we can arrange expert support
- we can offer you direct contacts, cooperation and partners
- we can sort out all necessary permits and formalities
- we can help you with all practicalities
- we can work together with you on bids
- we can show you the city and the region
- we work closely with other Czech regions through our membership in the Czech Convention Bureau

### Unique locations for clients who want something a bit different

The latest congress venue to be opened in Ostrava is the 'Gong' Congress Centre, which has already proved a popular choice with

clients. Located in the Lower Vítkovice area, the Gong has a uniquely industrial atmosphere. Other large-scale venues are available in the historic city centre (the Black Meadow Exhibition Centre) and at Landek Park. The region's hotels offer a range of high-quality facilities and services for conferences of all sizes.

### MAIN CONGRESS VENUES:

<b>Gong – Lower Vítkovice Area</b>	
capacity 1 509 .....	*6 252 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Pavilion A – Black Meadow Exhibition Centre</b>	
<b>Hall NA2</b>	
capacity 1 000 .....	*6 570 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Compressor Plant – Landek Park</b>	
capacity 600 .....	*800 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Clarion Congress Hotel Ostrava</b>	
capacity 650 .....	*793 m <sup>2</sup>

\* total area in square metres



### Access to Ostrava

The Leoš Janáček International Airport offers regular scheduled flights from Ostrava to Prague and other destinations. Other airports within easy reach are Prague, Brno, Katowice, Krakow, Bratislava and Vienna. Ostrava's airport hosts the annual Nato Days, a military show featuring the



Folklore Without Borders Festival

legendary B-52. There are high-quality rail links between Ostrava and Prague, currently operated by two companies with a third planning to launch its own services soon. Tickets are reasonably priced and the journey takes around 3 hours. The motorway network links Ostrava with other major cities – Brno, Prague, Vienna and Krakow. The city's urban transport system ranks among the best in the country.

### Accommodation

The region has a total of 16 four-star hotels, 10 of them in Ostrava itself. As well as offering high-end facilities to demanding clients, Ostrava also offers a good range of comfortable, reasonably priced accommodation in three-star hotels and smaller family-run establishments. Many of the hotels offer a range of leisure facilities to guests.

### Moravian-Silesian Region

16 hotels\*\*\*\*

Total number of rooms..... 9 200

Total number of beds..... 23 700

### City of Ostrava

10 hotels \*\*\*\*

Total number of rooms..... 1 300

Total number of beds..... 3 000

### A safe destination

The Moravian-Silesian Region is a safe destination with high-quality infrastructure, an exciting range of congress venues, and excellent accommodation facilities. The Region – including its capital Ostrava – offers visitors a huge variety of cultural activities, sports facilities, and other top-quality services.

Photo: Moravian-Silesian Convention Bureau and Moravian-Silesian Region

## Plan Your Next Congress With Us !!!

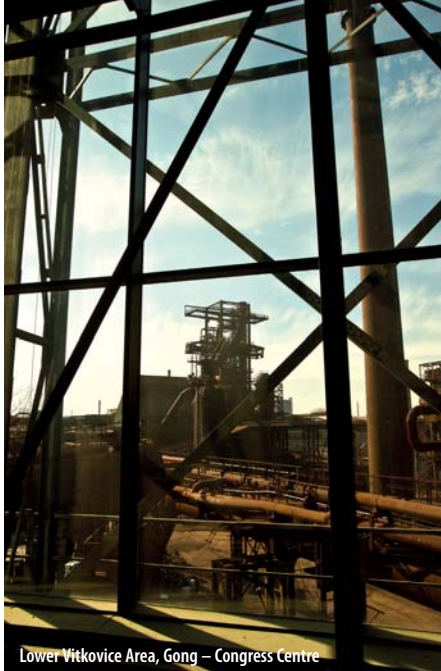
# CONVENTION!!!

The Moravian-Silesian Convention Bureau

Prokešovo nám. 8, 729 30 Ostrava

Tel.: +420 733 690 100, E-mail: [convention@ostrava.cz](mailto:convention@ostrava.cz)

[www.conventionostrava.cz](http://www.conventionostrava.cz), [www.ostrava.cz](http://www.ostrava.cz), [www.kr-moravskoslezsky.cz](http://www.kr-moravskoslezsky.cz)



Lower Vitkovice Area, Gong – Congress Centre

Discover a new face of the Moravian-Silesian Region every day. From traditional tourist sights to exciting new activities, there is always something to see and do. Here is just a tiny fraction of what the Region has to offer...

### Industrial heritage

**Lower Vitkovice Area** – This huge historic industrial complex is being revitalized and transformed into an exciting new leisure, entertainment and education zone with an amazing industrial atmosphere. Originally founded by the Rothschilds as the Vitkovice ironworks, today the complex offers something for everyone: guided tours of the historic works and blast furnace, a spectacular new congress centre, or an unforgettably industrial backdrop to music festivals such as Colours of Ostrava and Janáček May. Vitkovice is a unique world in the very heart of the city!

**Landek Park** – At the fascinating mining museum you can tour the historic Anselm coal mine with a former miner as your guide. Or why not try some genuine miners' food and drink, and immerse yourself in the rich culture of this proud profession.

**Michal Colliery** – The most authentic former coal mine in Ostrava. On the tour route you follow exactly the same path taken by the miners every day on their arrival at work – the unique chain-system changing rooms,



Lower Vitkovice Area, Gong – Congress Centre

bathrooms, the dispatch centre, and of course the engine hall, with wonderfully preserved historic machinery that remained in everyday use until the mine closed in 1993.

### Stodolní Street

With over sixty bars, restaurants, pubs and clubs, this legendary quarter in the city centre truly is the street that never sleeps. You can find the



National Moravian-Silesian Theatre, The Full Monty.



Golden Spike, Ostrava

whole range of music and cultural life – jazz, alternative music, dance music, karaoke, casinos, bowling, pool, or just places to relax, chat and have a good time. Drop into a few of the street's bars to see their amazingly different interior styles and the huge variety of food, drink, and music on offer – from the classic hits of the 1960s to cutting-edge modern genres. The fame of Stodolní Street has travelled far and wide, and it now attracts visitors from many different countries.

### Festivals and events

Every day of every month, you will find something that you can enjoy. Theatre, dance, music, cinema, sports, exhibitions, and world-renowned artists.

### Golf resorts

Fifty-five holes of outstanding quality on three golf courses, offering views over the beautiful panorama of the Beskydy Mountains – Golf

## INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES of the Moravian-Silesian Region

### Resort Čeladná – Ostravice.

Set in the grounds of the Rothschild chateau, the Šilheřovice Golf Course features rare old trees brought to the chateau's park from all around the world.

The **Castle Golf Club** in **Kravaře** is located in the beautiful park of a baroque chateau.

**Ropice Golf Course** – This course was designed by Hans-Georg Erhardt – one of Europe's top golf architects.

### Golf Resort Lipiny

Set amid an industrial landscape in the Lipiny district of Karviná, this golf course was created on revitalized land between two working coal mines.

[www.55holes.com](http://www.55holes.com)

[www.tj-mittal.cz/golf](http://www.tj-mittal.cz/golf)

[www.golfkravare.cz](http://www.golfkravare.cz)

[www.beskydgolf.com](http://www.beskydgolf.com)

[www.golflipiny.cz](http://www.golflipiny.cz)

### Relaxation and wellness

With historic spa resorts and state-of-the-art modern facilities, the Region offers luxury wellness services of the highest quality. Water parks, swimming pools, and plenty of lakes for open-air bathing. All easily accessible – a delight for all the senses!

### Exploring, other activities

**Štramberk** – gingerbread delicacies, abseiling the Štramberk tower

**Frenštát pod Radhoštěm** – nearby is the 'Wallachian Village' open-air folk museum with authentic traditional buildings and crafts

**Beer brewing at Zábřeh Chateau**

**Discover Ostrava's architecture**

**Polarium** – we will freeze you down to -160 oC  
**Shopping time** – Ostrava offers a huge range of modern shopping malls

Nature, folklore, traditions, museums, culture, festivals, sports, adrenaline and much more...

Photo: Moravian-Silesian Region

### Academy Seminar Centre

[www.centrum-akademie.cz](http://www.centrum-akademie.cz)



Hrušovská 16  
Ostrava, 702 00

Tel.: +420 595 134 255, +420 724 105 172

E-mail: [a.lopatkova@centrumakademie.cz](mailto:a.lopatkova@centrumakademie.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I											
260	110	110	50	50	50	50	30	20											

### Černá Louka Exhibition Centre

[www.cerna-louka.cz](http://www.cerna-louka.cz)



Výstaviště Černá louka  
Ostrava, 728 26

Tel.: +420 596 167 112  
Fax: +420 596 167 125

E-mail: [sekretariat.ovas@cerna-louka.cz](mailto:sekretariat.ovas@cerna-louka.cz)

A	B	C																	
1000	100	450																	
(600)	(90)	(400)																	

### CineStar Ostrava

[firmy.cinestar.cz](http://firmy.cinestar.cz)



Novinářská 3178/6  
Ostrava, 702 00

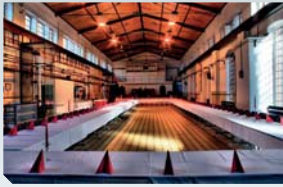
Tel.: +420 251 115 106  
Fax: +420 251 115 133

E-mail: [praisova@cinestar.cz](mailto:praisova@cinestar.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H											
188	240	240	260	260	232	340	232											

### Landek park

[www.landekpark.cz](http://www.landekpark.cz)



Pod Landekem č. 64  
Ostrava, 725 29

Tel.: +420 596 131 803, +420 724 267 678  
Fax: +420 596 131 847

E-mail: [landekpark@vitkovice.cz](mailto:landekpark@vitkovice.cz)

A	B	C	D																	
600	70	1000	10000																	
(500)	(100)																			

### Minority Cloister

[www.okpb.cz](http://www.okpb.cz)



Masarykova 41  
Opava, 746 26

Tel.: +420 553 717 783

E-mail: [eva.balarinova@opava-city.cz](mailto:eva.balarinova@opava-city.cz)

A	B	C																	
200	50	40																	
(30)																			

### Moravia-Silesia National Theatre – Jiří Myron Theatre

[www.ndm.cz](http://www.ndm.cz)



Čs. legií 14  
Ostrava, 701 04

Tel.: +420 596 276 111, +420 596 276 135

E-mail: [sekretariat@ndm.cz](mailto:sekretariat@ndm.cz)

A																	
623																	

### Moravia-Silesia Theatre – Antonín Dvořák Theatre

[www.ndm.cz](http://www.ndm.cz)



Smetanovo náměstí 3104/8a  
Ostrava-Moravská Ostrava, 702 00

Tel.: +420 596 276 420, +420 596 276 111

E-mail: [info@ndm.cz](mailto:info@ndm.cz)

A																	
517																	

### Multifunctional hall Gong, Lower region of Vítkovice

[www.dolnioblastvitkovice.cz](http://www.dolnioblastvitkovice.cz)



Vítkovická 13  
Ostrava – Vítkovice, 706 02

Tel.: +420 595 952 570, +420 724 267 678

E-mail: [plynojem@vitkovice.cz](mailto:plynojem@vitkovice.cz)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N			
1509	400	20	48	48	25	30	36	150	800	50	900					
(1500)	(450)	(250)														

## Silesian university in Opava

www.slu.cz



Na Rybníčku 1  
Opava, 746 01

Tel.: +420 553 684 606  
Fax: +420 553 684 618

E-mail: jiri.pokora@slu.cz

A	B	C	D
130	40	32	
(40)	(30)	(60)	



## Šilheřovice Chateau

zameksilherovice.cz



Zámecká 1  
Šilheřovice, 747 15

Tel.: +420 777 007 937

E-mail: info@zameksilherovice.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F
60	100	40	20	60	40



## Slezskoostravský castle

www.slezskoostravskyhrad.cz



Hradní 1  
Slezská Ostrava, 710 00

Tel.: +420 721 262 690, +420 596 115 967  
Fax: +420 596 167 125

E-mail: hrad.ovas@cerna-louka.cz

A	B	C	D
120	200	50	
(120)	(150)	(50)	(250)



## VŠB – University of Mining – Technical University of Ostrava

www.vsb.cz



17. listopadu 15  
Ostrava, 708 33

Tel.: +420 597 325 335

E-mail: andrea.valigurova@vsb.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
473	120	88	85	41	55	25	4	120

## Art & design Miura hotel\*\*\*\*

www.miura.cz

44



Čeladná 887  
Čeladná, 739 12

Tel.: +420 558 761 100  
Fax: +420 558 431 941

E-mail: sales@miura.cz

A
80



## Clarion Congress Hotel Ostrava\*\*\*\*

www.clarioncongresshotelostrava.com

169



Zkrácená 2703  
Ostrava, 700 30

Tel.: +420 596 702 803, +420 596 702 863  
Fax: +420 596 702 859

E-mail: sales.ccho@clarion-hotels.cz

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
400	150	50	16	14	8	22
(400)	(76)	(56)				(35)



## Hotel Jan Maria\*\*\*\*

www.jan-maria.cz/www/cz/firemni-akce

22



Slívova 1946/7  
Ostrava, 710 00

Tel.: +420 595 245 112  
Fax: +420 595 245 119

E-mail: info@jan-maria.cz

A
80



## Hotel Mercure Ostrava Center\*\*\*\*

www.mercure.com/gb/hotel-7051-mercure-ostrava-center-hotel

139



Českosobotská 1742/18  
Ostrava, 702 00

Tel.: +420 595 606 615  
Fax: +420 595 606 601

E-mail: H7051@accor.com

B+C

A	B	C	D
45	56	56	100



### Hotel Vitality\*\*\*\*

www.hotelvitality.cz

44



Vendryně 1017, 739 94

Tel.: +420 734 753 823

E-mail: beata.sikora@hotelvitality.cz

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
150	24	40	80	16	25	50	20	150	50
(100)	(30)	(40)	(80)	(30)	(30)	(40)	(20)	(200)	(40)

### Mamaison Business & Conference Hotel Imperial\*\*\*\* [www.mamaison.com/cz/ostrava-hotel-imperial-meetings-events.html](http://www.mamaison.com/cz/ostrava-hotel-imperial-meetings-events.html)

162



Tyršova 6  
Ostrava, 702 00

Tel.: +420 599 099 779

E-mail: reservations.imperial@mamaison.com

Fax: +420 599 099 599

A	B	C	D	E	F
300	78	78	12	12	
(350)	(100)	(80)	(12)	(100)	

### Park Inn by Radisson Hotel Ostrava\*\*\*\*

www.parkinn.cz/hotel-ostrava

185



Hornopolní 3313/42  
Ostrava, 702 00

Tel.: +420 595 195 000

E-mail: info.ostrava@rezidorparkinn.com

Fax: +420 595 195 555

A	B	C	D
260	100	48	20

### Spa building Libuše\*\*\*\*

www.k.studanka.cz

65+15+67+50  
+20+10+20



Karlova Studánka č.p.1  
Karlova Studánka, 793 24

Tel.: +420 554 798 263

E-mail: puk@k.studanka.cz

Fax: +420 554 772 026

A	B	C	D	E	F
50	50	120	300	70	44

### Hotel Dakol\*\*\* superior

hoteldakol.cz

14



Petrovice u Karviné 153, 735 72

Tel.: +420 596 361 937, +420 596 361 914

E-mail: info@hoteldakol.cz

Fax: +420 596 361 939

A	B	C
100	100	30
(100)	(100)	(40)

### Hotel Sepetná\*\*\* superior

www.sepetna.cz

43+10



Ostravice 0956  
Ostravice, 739 14

Tel.: +420 558 682 108

E-mail: sepetna@sepetna.cz

Fax: +420 558 682 428

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
58	26	220	80	80	60	100	100
(44)	(20)	(180)	(40)	(40)	(36)	(50)	(50)

### Hotel Vista Ostrava Superior\*\*\* superior

www.hotelvista.cz

84



Kpt. Vajdy 2  
Ostrava – Zábřeh, 700 30

Tel.: +420 597 221 111, +420 733 320 012

E-mail: slosarcikova@hotelvista.cz

Fax: +420 597 221 133

A	B	C	D	E	F
100	40	230	30	40	40

### Cultural House Spa Darkov\*\*\*

www.darkov.cz

5



Lázeňská 48  
Karviná – Darkov, 735 03

Tel.: +420 596 376 231, +420 596 316 565

E-mail: spoludm@darkov.cz

Fax: +420 596 316 565

A+B+C+D

A	B	C	D
104	48	24	18
(180)	(30)	(24)	(18)



## Darkov Spa – Rehabilitation sanatorium \*\*\*

www.darkov.cz

381



Čsl. armády 2954/2  
Karviná-Hranice, 733 12

Tel.: +420 596 371 111, +420 596 372 217  
Fax: +420 596 372 276

E-mail: rezervace@darkov.cz

A	B	C	D
200	100	30	18



## Harmony Club \*\*\*

www.harmonyclub.cz

152



ul. 28. října 170  
Ostrava – Mariánské Hory a Hulváky, 709 00

Tel.: +420 591 665 211, +420 596 652 132  
Fax: +420 596 611 520

E-mail: harmonyov@harmonyclub.cz

A	B
90 (50)	60 (50)



## Hotel Belaria \*\*\*

www.belaria.cz

41



Žimrovická 663  
Hradec nad Moravicí, 747 41

Tel.: +420 553 612 222

E-mail: recepc@belaria.cz

A	B	C	D	E
350 (220)	30 (20)	20	15	12



## Hotel Kamzík \*\*\*

www.hotelkamzik.cz

62



Karlov pod Pradědem 182  
Malá Morávka, 793 36

Tel.: +420 554 721 170, +420 554 273 130  
Fax: +420 554 273 222

E-mail: recepc@hotelkamzik.cz

A
80 (60)



## Hotel Ráztoka \*\*\*

www.rasztoka.cz

54



Trojanovice 364  
Frenštát pod Radhoštěm, 744 01

Tel.: +420 556 835 869  
Fax: +420 556 835 952

E-mail: info@rasztoka.cz

A	B	C	D
120 (70)	40 (30)	25 (25)	70



## Hotel Steel \*\*\*

www.hotelsteel.cz

93



nám. Svobody 527  
Třinec, 739 61

Tel.: +420 556 200 190, +420 556 200 160  
Fax: +420 556 200 335

E-mail: info@hotelsteel.cz

A+B

A	B	C
130 (120)	70 (70)	20 (20)



## Jaškov's Inn Hotel \*\*\*

www.jaskovskakrcma.cz

19+1



Těrlicko 242, 735 43

Tel.: +420 596 423 226, +420 602 269 734  
Fax: +420 596 423 227

E-mail: info@jaskovskakrcma.cz

A	B	C	D
35 (50)	70 (100)	12 (25)	24 (24)



## Klimkovice Sanatoria \*\*\*

www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz

277



Hýlov 24  
Klimkovice, 742 84

Tel.: +420 556 422 111

E-mail: info@sanklim.cz

A	B	C	D	E
250 (20)	20 (20)	29 (90)	100 (200)	





Na Heleně 5004  
Ostrava, 707 02

Tel.: +420 733 739 168, +420 596 911 149

E-mail: trebovickymlyn@seznam.cz

A	B	C	D
180	50	50	16



Za Drahou 2161/3  
Krnov, 794 01

Tel.: +420 554 614 352

E-mail: vratislav.hruzik@slu.cz

A
98 (50)

Notes:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

# FILM OSTRAVA!!!

We will help filmmakers with:

- looking for locations
- negotiating with local authorities and police to obtain shooting permits
- negotiating with the owners of local attractions and locations
- arranging accommodation or transport
- publicity of the film or project

**Contact:**

City of Ostrava  
Department of Economic Development  
+420 599 443 036  
+420 605 292 268  
film@ostrava.cz  
www.filmostrava.cz





## SERVICE PROVIDERS AND ORGANIZERS

Service providers for the convention and incentive industry have been broken down into the following categories

Service providers and organizers ..... page 163  
 Catering ..... page 175  
 Technical Suppliers ..... page 177

PCO – Professional Congress Organizer

INC – Incentive

DMC – Destination Management Company

SPORT – Sport



EXH – Exhibitions

LUX – Luxury travel

BUS – Business travel

 – Prague Convention Bureau member



Company	Contact	■ – Main Activity							
<b>AIM GROUP INTERNATIONAL</b>			PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
Pomezní 7/1387 182 00, Praha 8 <a href="http://www.aimgroupinternational.com">www.aimgroupinternational.com</a>	Tel.: +420 284 007 340 Fax: +420 284 007 350 E-mail: <a href="mailto:prague@aims-international.com">prague@aims-international.com</a>		■	■	■	■	■		■
<b>AMBER TRAVEL</b>			PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
Náměstí 30 692 01, Mikulov <a href="http://www.amber-trail.cz">www.amber-trail.cz</a>	Tel.: +420 519 512 202 E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@ambertravel.cz">info@ambertravel.cz</a>			■	■	■			■
<b>AR TOUR PRAGUE</b>			PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
Ke Skalkám 22/3249 106 00, Praha 10 <a href="http://www.artour.cz">www.artour.cz</a>	Tel.: +420 234 099 111, +420 234 099 100 Fax: +420 234 099 101 E-mail: <a href="mailto:stgermain@artour.cz">stgermain@artour.cz</a>			■	■	■		■	■
<b>ATIS</b>			PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
Fügenerova 7 792 11, Bruntál <a href="http://www.atis.cz">www.atis.cz</a>	Tel.: +420 554 787 888, +420 554 787 889, +420 554 787 890 Fax: +420 554 787 880, +420 554 787 120 E-mail: <a href="mailto:incoming@atis.cz">incoming@atis.cz</a>			■	■	■			
<b>AUVIEX</b>			PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
Na Dlouhé zdi 178 381 01, Český Krumlov <a href="http://www.auviex.cz">www.auviex.cz</a>	Tel.: +420 241 445 404, +420 241 445 165 Fax: +420 241 445 584 E-mail: <a href="mailto:auviex@auviex.cz">auviex@auviex.cz</a>				■		■		
<b>AVANCE TRADE</b>			PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
Kruhová 591 251 68, Kamenice <a href="http://www.avancetrade.cz">www.avancetrade.cz</a>	Tel.: +420 602 382 094 E-mail: <a href="mailto:avancetrade@avancetrade.cz">avancetrade@avancetrade.cz</a>		■	■	■	■	■		■

## AVEDON

Náměstí 30  
692 01, Mikulov

[www.amber-trail.cz/](http://www.amber-trail.cz/)

Tel.: +420 606 722 593, +420 519 512 202

E-mail: [info@ambertravel.cz](mailto:info@ambertravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
		■				■

## AVE TRAVEL

Pod Barvířkou 6/747  
150 00, Praha 5

[www.bicycle-tours.cz](http://www.bicycle-tours.cz)

Tel.: +420 251 091 118

Fax: +420 251 555 157

E-mail: [bike@avetravel.cz](mailto:bike@avetravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
			■		■	

## BARRANDOV PRODUCTIONS

Kříženeckého nám. 322/5  
152 00, Praha

[www.barrandovproductions.cz](http://www.barrandovproductions.cz)

Tel.: +420 267 073 018

E-mail: [adoudova@barrandov.cz](mailto:adoudova@barrandov.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■		

## BLUE & GREEN CATERING PRODUCTION

K Červenému dvoru 16/750  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.blueandgreen.cz](http://www.blueandgreen.cz)

Tel.: +420 274 781 420

Fax: +420 274 780 949

E-mail: [info@blueandgreen.cz](mailto:info@blueandgreen.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## BOHEMIAN SWITZERLAND

Křínické náměstí 1161/10  
407 46, Krásná Lípa

[www.ceskesvycarsko.cz](http://www.ceskesvycarsko.cz)

Tel.: +420 412 383 000

Fax: +420 412 383 230

E-mail: [ops@ceskesvycarsko.cz](mailto:ops@ceskesvycarsko.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## BOS. ORG LTD.

Kekulova 615/38  
400 01, Ústí nad Labem

[www.bos-congress.cz](http://www.bos-congress.cz)

Tel.: +420 475 531 098

Fax: +420 475 205 169

E-mail: [info@bos-congress.cz](mailto:info@bos-congress.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■	■	■		

## B P R - BOHEMIA PUBLIC RELATION

Červenice 22  
463 44, Sychrov

[www.bprsyrov.cz](http://www.bprsyrov.cz)

Tel.: +420 485 146 080, +420 485 146 109, +420 602 495 015

Fax: +420 485 146 545

E-mail: [produkce@bprsyrov.cz](mailto:produkce@bprsyrov.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## ČEDOK TRAVEL CORPORATION

Na Příkopě 18  
111 35, Praha 1

[www.cedok.com](http://www.cedok.com)

Tel.: +420 221 447 242

Fax: +420 224 216 324

E-mail: [director.incoming@cedok.cz](mailto:director.incoming@cedok.cz), [congr@cedok.cz](mailto:congr@cedok.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## CENTRUM BABYLON

Nitranská 1  
460 12, Liberec

[www.centrumbabylon.cz](http://www.centrumbabylon.cz)

Tel.: +420 485 249 400

Fax: +420 485 249 404

E-mail: [obchod@centrumbabylon.cz](mailto:obchod@centrumbabylon.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## CODAN CONSULTING

Zlatnická 10  
110 00, Praha 1

<http://codan-consulting.com>

Tel.: +420 251 019 360, +420 776 765 926

Fax: +420 251 019 361

E-mail: [info@codan-consulting.com](mailto:info@codan-consulting.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■		■	■	■

## COLUMBUS WELCOME MANAGEMENT

Klimentská 52  
110 00, Praha

[www.columbus-dmc.com](http://www.columbus-dmc.com)

Tel.: +420 234 647 111

Fax: +420 234 647 150

E-mail: [office@columbus-prague.com](mailto:office@columbus-prague.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## CONFERENCE PARTNERS

Rumunská 12  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.conference.cz](http://www.conference.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 262 109

Fax: +420 224 262 109

E-mail: [conference@conference.cz](mailto:conference@conference.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■		■		■

## CONGRESS BUSINESS TRAVEL

Lidická 43/66  
150 00, Praha 5 - Anděl

[www.cbtttravel.cz](http://www.cbtttravel.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 942 575, +420 224 942 579  
Fax: +420 224 942 550  
E-mail: [cbt@cbtttravel.cz](mailto:cbt@cbtttravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■		■		■

## CONGRESS PRAGUE

Nad Obcí I / 24  
140 00, Praha 4

[www.congressprague.cz](http://www.congressprague.cz)

Tel.: +420 241 445 759, +420 241 445 813  
Fax: +420 241 445 806  
E-mail: [office@congressprague.cz](mailto:office@congressprague.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■		■

## CONTI PROMOTOR CONFERENCE & INCENTIVE

Masná 19  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.contipromotor.cz](http://www.contipromotor.cz)

Tel.: +420 605 253 739  
Fax: +420 224 814 044  
E-mail: [office@contipromotor.cz](mailto:office@contipromotor.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## CONTOUR

Kolová 212/4  
153 00, Praha 5

[www.agenturacontour.cz](http://www.agenturacontour.cz)

Tel.: +420 602 386 684  
Fax: +420 257 910 341  
E-mail: [contour@volny.cz](mailto:contour@volny.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■		■	■		

## CTC-CZECH TRAVEL CENTER

Kladenská 9  
160 00, Praha 6

[www.ctc-prague.eu](http://www.ctc-prague.eu)

Tel.: +420 235 359 763  
Fax: +420 235 365 812  
E-mail: [info@ctc-prague.eu](mailto:info@ctc-prague.eu)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■	■	■

## CUE

K Nouzovu 2090/6  
143 00, Praha-Komořany

[www.cuesystem.com](http://www.cuesystem.com)

Tel.: +420 241 091 240  
Fax: +420 241 432 446  
E-mail: [info@cuesystem.com](mailto:info@cuesystem.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
				■		



Creating an Event is an Art  
Managing an Event is a Science

### Prague Event Solutions

is Prague's leading, full-service, event and destination management company. We create individual moments of magic which turn into lasting impressions. We have the expertise, talent, experience, and creativity to conceptualize and co-ordinate any large or small scaled event, ensuring that your prime objectives are met, and that your audience and guests, are astonishingly impressed.

[www.pragueeventsolutions.com](http://www.pragueeventsolutions.com) | [info@pragueeventsolutions.com](mailto:info@pragueeventsolutions.com) | +420 777 282 864 | +420 603 751 268

## CZECH-IN

5. května 65  
140 21, Praha 4

[www.czech-in.cz](http://www.czech-in.cz)

Tel.: +420 261 174 308  
Fax: +420 261 174 307  
E-mail: [info@czech-in.cz](mailto:info@czech-in.cz)



PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## CZECH PRODUCTION

Radlická 1  
150 00, Praha 5

[www.czech-production.cz](http://www.czech-production.cz)

Tel.: +420 222 364 609  
Fax: +420 222 364 659  
E-mail: [recepce@czech-production.cz](mailto:recepce@czech-production.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## DC SERVICE

Břehová 3  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.visitprague.cz](http://www.visitprague.cz), [www.holidayvillas.cz](http://www.holidayvillas.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 816 346  
Fax: +420 222 325 420  
E-mail: [info@dc-service.com](mailto:info@dc-service.com)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## DESTINATION

Budějovická 96  
140 00, Praha 4

[www.destination.cz](http://www.destination.cz)

Tel.: +420 234 119 105  
Fax: +420 222 210 553  
E-mail: [dagmarz@destination.cz](mailto:dagmarz@destination.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EMMA AGENCY

Kozí 10  
660 78, Brno

[www.moraviatourism.cz](http://www.moraviatourism.cz)

Tel.: +420 542 214 343  
Fax: +420 542 214 914  
E-mail: [incoming@emma.cz](mailto:incoming@emma.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EUROAGENTUR HOTELS & TRAVEL

K Horkám 23  
102 00, Praha 10

[www.euroagentur.cz](http://www.euroagentur.cz)

Tel.: +420 271 090 841  
Fax: +420 271 090 861  
E-mail: [mice@euroagentur.cz](mailto:mice@euroagentur.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EUROPEAN INCENTIVES

Primátorská 38  
180 00, Praha 8

[www.europeanincentives.eu](http://www.europeanincentives.eu)

Tel.: +420 775 309 666  
Fax: +420 235 322 476  
E-mail: [info@europeanincentives.eu](mailto:info@europeanincentives.eu)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EVENT ARENA

Havlíčkovo náměstí 2  
130 00, Praha 3

[www.eventarena.cz](http://www.eventarena.cz)

Tel.: +420 284 019 180  
Fax: +420 284 019 185  
E-mail: [info@eventarena.cz](mailto:info@eventarena.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EVENTHOUSE

Vltavská 53/17  
150 00, Praha 5

[www.eventhouse.cz](http://www.eventhouse.cz)

Tel.: +420 226 531 080  
E-mail: [info@eventhouse.cz](mailto:info@eventhouse.cz)



PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EXPERIENCE - PRAGUE, LTD.

U Kanálky 5/1995  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.experience-prague.com](http://www.experience-prague.com)

Tel.: +420 487 523 021  
Fax: +420 487 523 021  
E-mail: [andrea.b@experience-prague.com](mailto:andrea.b@experience-prague.com)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## EXPOSALÉ-CZ

Školská 33/3  
250 92, Šestajovice

[www.exposale.cz](http://www.exposale.cz), [www.exposale.eu](http://www.exposale.eu)

Tel.: +420 281 962 262, +420 281 962 263, +420 777 559 933  
Fax: +420 281 961 285  
E-mail: [info@exposale.cz](mailto:info@exposale.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## FUCHS EVENT

Na Hřebenech II 1115/13  
147 00, Praha 4

[www.fuchsevent.cz](http://www.fuchsevent.cz)

Tel.: +420 721 735 307  
Fax: +420 311 514 472  
E-mail: [info@fuchsevent.cz](mailto:info@fuchsevent.cz)

PCO INC DMC SPORT EXH LUX BUS

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## GOLDEN PRAGUE EVENTS, S.R.O.

Vlašská 12  
118 00, Praha 1

[www.golden-prague.cz](http://www.golden-prague.cz)

Tel.: +420 736 536 028  
Fax: +420 226 013 153  
E-mail: [info@golden-prague.cz](mailto:info@golden-prague.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## GUARANT INTERNATIONAL SPOL. S R.O.

Opletalova 22  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.guarant.cz](http://www.guarant.cz)

Tel.: +420 284 001 444  
Fax: +420 284 001 448  
E-mail: [guarant@guarant.cz](mailto:guarant@guarant.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■	■	■

## HANZO PRODUCTION

Malé náměstí 110  
500 03, Hradec Králové

[www.hanzo.cz](http://www.hanzo.cz)

Tel.: +420 493 814 037, +420 739 433 626  
Fax: +420 493 814 037  
E-mail: [office@hanzo.cz](mailto:office@hanzo.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■	■	■		■

## HELENA DOLEJŠOVÁ

Bolzanova 1604/7  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.dolejsova.cz](http://www.dolejsova.cz)

Tel.: +420 603 413 057  
E-mail: [info@dolejsova.cz](mailto:info@dolejsova.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■		■

## HOTEL PRESTIGE

Pražská 2133/100  
669 02, Znojmo

[www.hotel-prestige.cz](http://www.hotel-prestige.cz)

Tel.: +420 515 224 595  
Fax: +420 515 246 621  
E-mail: [info@hotel-prestige.cz](mailto:info@hotel-prestige.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## HRC CZECH REPUBLIC

U Průhonu 1588/11a  
170 00, Praha 7

[www.hrgczechrepublic.cz](http://www.hrgczechrepublic.cz)

Tel.: +420 234 096 111  
Fax: +420 224 810 801  
E-mail: [marketing.cz@hrgworldwide.com](mailto:marketing.cz@hrgworldwide.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

*We will organize your conference at the castle in Český Krumlov...*

## CONFERENTIAL SERVICE & CATERING AT THE CHATEAU RIDING HALL IN ČESKÝ KRUMLOV



[www.auviex.cz](http://www.auviex.cz)

**Auviex**  
PRODUKCE & CATERING

### CHATEAU RIDING HALL

- is a unique building dating from the 18th century, built in the Viennese Rococo style and offering a wide range of uses.
- The historic hall, with its excellent acoustics, can accommodate 400 guests at tables or 650 guests for concerts.
- The restaurant in the foyer with a capacity of 65 guests, ideal for group lunches/dinners, wedding receptions or corporate celebrations, enables the capacity of the hall to be extended significantly.
- We have very good experience with covering the space in front of The Riding Hall („Respirium“) with a tent. This arrangement enables us to organize large congress and massive social events up to approximately 700 persons even in winter time
- The Chateau Riding Hall may be offered in combination with the adjacent Chateau Garden for giving unique garden parties, the atmosphere of which is enhanced by the impressive view of the Chateau complex and the Old Town.

## IBTRAVEL

U Kanálky 7  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.ibtravel.cz](http://www.ibtravel.cz)

Tel.: +420 222 718 111, +420 222 710 275  
Fax: +420 222 723 571  
E-mail: [ibtravel@ibtravel.cz](mailto:ibtravel@ibtravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## IK EVENTS PRAGUE

Revoluční 8  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.ikevents.cz](http://www.ikevents.cz)

Tel.: +420 721 944 105  
E-mail: [ikevents@ikevents.cz](mailto:ikevents@ikevents.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■			■	

## IMS PRAGUE

Elišky Krásnohorské 135/7  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.ims-prague.com](http://www.ims-prague.com)

Tel.: +420 222 317 427  
Fax: +420 222 317 294  
E-mail: [operations@ims-prague.com](mailto:operations@ims-prague.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## INCHEBA PRAHA

Areál Výstaviště 67  
170 90, Praha 7 - Holešovice

[www.incheba.cz](http://www.incheba.cz)

Tel.: +420 220 103 645  
Fax: +420 233 379 450, +420 220 103 505  
E-mail: [najmy@incheba.cz](mailto:najmy@incheba.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■		■		

## INCOCZECH TRAVEL PRAGUE

Gregorova 2115/10  
148 00, Praha 4

[www.incoczech.com/](http://www.incoczech.com/)

Tel.: +420 296 799 611, +420 296 799 603  
Fax: +420 296 799 620  
E-mail: [incoczech@incoczech.com](mailto:incoczech@incoczech.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## INGTOURS CK

Krkonošská 14  
543 01, Vrchlabí

[www.ingtours.cz](http://www.ingtours.cz)

Tel.: +420 499 453 622, +420 499 453 623, +420 602 737 362  
Fax: +420 499 421 738, +420 499 421 739  
E-mail: [info@ingtours.cz](mailto:info@ingtours.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■			

## INSPIRA

Hvoždanská 3  
148 00, Praha 4

[www.inspira-travel.cz](http://www.inspira-travel.cz), [www.inspira-dmc.cz](http://www.inspira-dmc.cz)

Tel.: +420 255 701 361, +420 272 659 059  
Fax: +420 255 701 363  
E-mail: [info@inspira-travel.cz](mailto:info@inspira-travel.cz), [info@inspira-dmc.cz](mailto:info@inspira-dmc.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## ITC TRAVEL & CONFERENCE

Koněvova 41  
130 00, Praha 3

[www.itctravel.cz](http://www.itctravel.cz)

Tel.: +420 222 581 215, +420 222 585 022, +420 602 375 704  
Fax: +420 222 582 282  
E-mail: [itctravel@itctravel.cz](mailto:itctravel@itctravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## JEROME BUILDINGS

Štěpánská 18  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.jeromeincoming.cz/](http://www.jeromeincoming.cz/)

Tel.: +420 222 748 111  
Fax: +420 222 748 113  
E-mail: [distribution@jerome.cz](mailto:distribution@jerome.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■	■	■

## JSC TRAVEL

Sokolská 1500/11  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.czechhotels.net](http://www.czechhotels.net)

Tel.: +420 220 805 684  
Fax: +420 220 806 912  
E-mail: [jsc@jsc.cz](mailto:jsc@jsc.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## KUONI DESTINATION MANAGEMENT

Spálená 4/82  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.kuoni-dmc.com/destinations/czech\\_republic](http://www.kuoni-dmc.com/destinations/czech_republic)

Tel.: +420 224 990 141  
Fax: +420 224 990 199  
E-mail: [dmc.prg@cz.kuoni.com](mailto:dmc.prg@cz.kuoni.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## LANDEK PARK

Pod Landekem č. 64  
725 29, Ostrava

[www.landekpark.cz](http://www.landekpark.cz)

Tel.: +420 596 131 803, +420 724 267 678  
E-mail: [landekpark@vitkovice.cz](mailto:landekpark@vitkovice.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■		■			



## LIBERTY INCENTIVES & CONGRESSES

Spálená 76/14  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.liberty-incentive.net](http://www.liberty-incentive.net)

Tel.: +420 296 337 611  
Fax: +420 296 337 663  
E-mail: [bfreudenthaler@liberty-incentive.cz](mailto:bfreudenthaler@liberty-incentive.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■		■	■	

## LIPNO SERVIS

382 78, Lipno nad Vltavou 307  
[www.lipnoservis.cz](http://www.lipnoservis.cz)

Tel.: +420 603 553 728  
Fax: +420 380 731 448  
E-mail: [petr.dusek@lipnoservis.cz](mailto:petr.dusek@lipnoservis.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## LOBKOWICZ EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Jiřská 3  
119 00, Praha 1  
[www.lobkowicz.cz](http://www.lobkowicz.cz)

Tel.: +420 233 324 874, +420 602 246 123  
Fax: +420 233 312 701  
E-mail: [info@lobkowicz.cz](mailto:info@lobkowicz.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■			■	■

## MAXIN PRAGUE

Vinohradská 25  
120 00, Praha 2  
[www.maxin-prague.cz](http://www.maxin-prague.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 827 050  
Fax: +420 224 827 055  
E-mail: [sales@maxin-prague.cz](mailto:sales@maxin-prague.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■	■	■

## MCI PRAGUE

Opletalova 22  
110 00, Praha 1  
[www.mci-group.com/czechrepublic](http://www.mci-group.com/czechrepublic)

Tel.: +420 284 001 474  
Fax: +420 284 001 448  
E-mail: [prague@mci-group.com](mailto:prague@mci-group.com)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## MEETING EUROPE CENTRALE

Jana Masaryka 40  
120 00, Praha-Vinohrady  
[www.meeting-ec.com](http://www.meeting-ec.com)

Tel.: +420 224 941 200  
Fax: +420 224 941 200  
E-mail: [info@meeting-ec.com](mailto:info@meeting-ec.com)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## MICE TRAVEL

Senovážné náměstí 1464/6  
110 00, Praha 1  
[www.micetravel.cz](http://www.micetravel.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 284 091  
E-mail: [sochorova@micetravel.cz](mailto:sochorova@micetravel.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## MONDIAL

U Prašné brány 1079/3  
110 00, Praha-Staré Město  
[www.mondial-travel.com](http://www.mondial-travel.com)

Tel.: +420 224 800 911  
Fax: +420 224 800 910  
E-mail: [info@mondial.cz](mailto:info@mondial.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## OK-TOURS

Jana Masaryka 39  
120 00, Praha 2  
[www.checkcharlie.com](http://www.checkcharlie.com)

Tel.: +420 222 521 700  
Fax: +420 222 521 701  
E-mail: [sales@oktours.cz](mailto:sales@oktours.cz)



PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■



YOUR DMC & INCOMING TOUR OPERATOR FOR THE  
CZECH REPUBLIC, PRAGUE AND CENTRAL EUROPE

# INSPIRA



INSPIRA s.r.o – DMC and incoming tour operator | T +420 272 659 059 M +420 776 007 883 E [info@inspira-dmc.cz](mailto:info@inspira-dmc.cz) [www.inspira-dmc.cz](http://www.inspira-dmc.cz)

## OLYMPIK HOLDING - ITA

Sokolovská 138  
186 76, Praha 8

[www.olympik.cz](http://www.olympik.cz)

Tel.: +420 266 184 500, +420 266 181 111  
Fax: +420 266 184 501  
E-mail: ita@olympik.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■		■		■

## OUTDOOR & TRAINING LTD.

Komenského 213  
341 01, Horaždovice

[www.oat.cz](http://www.oat.cz)

Tel.: +420 731 446 080  
Fax: +420 376 511 898  
E-mail: info@oat.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■			

## OUTWARD BOUND – ČESKÁ CESTA

Jaromírova 51  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.ceskacesta.cz](http://www.ceskacesta.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 941 394  
Fax: +420 224 941 396  
E-mail: info@ceskacesta.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■			

## PAREXPO

V Ráji 501  
530 02, Pardubice

[www.parexpo.cz](http://www.parexpo.cz)

Tel.: +420 466 415 831  
Fax: +420 466 415 424  
E-mail: parexpo@parexpo.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■		■		

## PDM - BLAGUSS

Kováků 456/28  
150 00, Praha 5

[www.admicos.com](http://www.admicos.com)

Tel.: +420 224 231 923  
Fax: +420 224 231 953  
E-mail: pdm@blaguss.cz, office@blaguss.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## PEGASUS INTERNATIONAL PRAGUE

Opletalova 57  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.pegasus.cz](http://www.pegasus.cz)

Tel.: +420 221 602 463  
Fax: +420 224 213 903  
E-mail: prague@pegasus.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	

## PHDR. STANISLAV VOLEMAN

Na hřebenech I/17  
147 00, Praha 4

[www.voleman.cz](http://www.voleman.cz)

Tel.: +420 261 227 903  
Fax: +420 261 211 808  
E-mail: info@voleman.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## POLAREX TRAVEL AGENCY

Na Václavce 35  
150 00, Praha 5

[www.polarex.cz](http://www.polarex.cz)

Tel.: +420 605 258 020  
Fax: +420 251 560 386  
E-mail: info@polarex.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## PRAGAINFO

Na poříčí 12  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.pragainfo.net](http://www.pragainfo.net)

Tel.: +420 721 918 133  
Fax: +420 312 667 019  
E-mail: pragainfo@pragainfo.net

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## PRAGIA INCOMING AGENCY

Voroněžská 20  
101 00, Praha 10

[www.pragia.cz](http://www.pragia.cz)

Tel.: +420 234 704 731  
Fax: +420 271 741 737  
E-mail: pragia@pragia.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## PRAGINT INCENTIVE & TRAVEL AGENCY

Třebízského 1391/8  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.pragint.cz](http://www.pragint.cz)

Tel.: +420 221 416 495, +420 221 416 496  
Fax: +420 224 224 246  
E-mail: pragint@pragint.cz

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## PRAGUE EVENT SOLUTIONS

Pod Vilami 10  
140 00, Praha-Nusle

[www.pragueeventsolutions.com](http://www.pragueeventsolutions.com)

Tel.: +420 603 751 268, +420 777 282 864  
E-mail: info@pragueeventsolutions.com

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	



## PRAGUE INTERNATIONAL

Senovážné nám. 23  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.pragueinternational.cz](http://www.pragueinternational.cz)

Tel.: +420 210 219 226  
Fax: +420 210 219 200  
E-mail: [info@pragueinternational.cz](mailto:info@pragueinternational.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## PRAGUEPLUS

Husitská 27  
130 00, Praha 3

[www.pragueplus.com](http://www.pragueplus.com)

Tel.: +420 222 540 000  
Fax: +420 222 541 221  
E-mail: [office@pragueplus.com](mailto:office@pragueplus.com)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■		■

## PREMIANT CITY TOUR

Nekázanka 11/880  
112 21, Praha 1

[www.premiant.cz](http://www.premiant.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 946 922, +420 723 425 300  
Fax: +420 224 946 922  
E-mail: [manager@premiant.cz](mailto:manager@premiant.cz), [info@premiant.cz](mailto:info@premiant.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■			■	■

## PROMOPRO

Rubeška 1/215  
190 00, Praha 9

[www.promopro.cz](http://www.promopro.cz)

Tel.: +420 283 891 660, +420 283 891 661  
Fax: +420 283 892 757  
E-mail: [provoz@promopro.cz](mailto:provoz@promopro.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■		■		■

## REDUTA JAZZ CLUB PRAHA

Národní třída 20  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.redutajazzclub.cz](http://www.redutajazzclub.cz)

Tel.: +420 224 933 487  
Fax: +420 224 933 486  
E-mail: [info@redutajazzclub.cz](mailto:info@redutajazzclub.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■				

## ROYAL PRAGUE TRAVEL

Plzeňská 113/155  
150 00, Praha 5

[www.royalpraguetravel.cz](http://www.royalpraguetravel.cz)

Tel.: +420 255 739 339  
Fax: +420 255 739 332  
E-mail: [lucie@royalpraguetravel.cz](mailto:lucie@royalpraguetravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## S9 COMPANY

Svatoslavova 19  
140 00, Praha 4

[www.s9company.cz](http://www.s9company.cz)

Tel.: +420 241 740 104  
Fax: +420 241 744 107  
E-mail: [info@s9company.cz](mailto:info@s9company.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■		

## SELECT AGENCY

Korunní 104  
101 00, Praha 10

[www.selectagency.cz/](http://www.selectagency.cz/)

Tel.: +420 603 524 782  
Fax: +420 272 652 401  
E-mail: [petra@selectagency.cz](mailto:petra@selectagency.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■	■	■	

## SENATOR MEETINGS & INCENTIVES

Korunní 810/104  
101 00, Praha 10

[www.senatortravel.eu](http://www.senatortravel.eu)

Tel.: +420 234 726 140  
Fax: +420 234 726 148  
E-mail: [katerina.benesova@senatortravel.eu](mailto:katerina.benesova@senatortravel.eu)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## SIXTH SENSE INCENTIVES

K Červenému dvoru 16/750  
100 00, Praha 10

[www.sixthsense.cz/incentives](http://www.sixthsense.cz/incentives)

Tel.: +420 274 814 083  
Fax: +420 274 780 949  
E-mail: [incentives@sixthsense.cz](mailto:incentives@sixthsense.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## SOLID ROCK

U měšťanského pivovaru 12  
170 00, Praha 7

[www.solidrock.cz](http://www.solidrock.cz)

Tel.: +420 603 570 566  
E-mail: [office@solidrock.cz](mailto:office@solidrock.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■		

## SPORT ACTIONS & TRAVEL

Světova 473/12  
180 00, Praha 8

[www.sportactions.cz](http://www.sportactions.cz)

Tel.: +420 603 807 779  
Fax: +420 266 773 933  
E-mail: [kukulova@sportactions.cz](mailto:kukulova@sportactions.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## SUNDISK

Jiráskova 9  
466 01, Jablonec nad Nisou

[www.sundisk.cz](http://www.sundisk.cz)

Tel.: +420 485 100 500, +420 775 580 381

E-mail: [info@sundisk.cz](mailto:info@sundisk.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■		■	■			

## TAILOR MADE TOURS

Jana Masaryka 12  
120 00, Praha 2

[www.tmtours.cz](http://www.tmtours.cz)

Tel.: +420 222 511 294

Fax: +420 234 749 427

E-mail: [victor.blanco@tmtours.cz](mailto:victor.blanco@tmtours.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■	■	■

## TA - SERVICE

Hlinky 48  
603 00, Brno

[www.ta-service.cz](http://www.ta-service.cz)

Tel.: +420 543 211 134, +420 605 258 482

Fax: +420 543 211 134

E-mail: [info@ta-service.cz](mailto:info@ta-service.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
		■		■		

## TESS PROMOTION

U Studánky 3  
170 00, Praha 7

[www.tess.cz](http://www.tess.cz)

Tel.: +420 226 539 801, +420 226 539 807, +420 603 480 470

Fax: +420 226 539 800

E-mail: [info@tess.cz](mailto:info@tess.cz), [veronika.vesela@tess.cz](mailto:veronika.vesela@tess.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■			

## TRADE FAIRS BRNO

Výstaviště 1  
647 00, Brno

[www.bvv.cz/rent](http://www.bvv.cz/rent)

Tel.: +420 541 152 862

Fax: +420 541 152 542

E-mail: [rent@bvv.cz](mailto:rent@bvv.cz), [klimes@bvv.cz](mailto:klimes@bvv.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■		■		■

## TRAVEL AGENCY CTB

Nedvěžská 2236/28  
100 00, Praha 10

[www.ctb.cz](http://www.ctb.cz)

Tel.: +420 267 313 734

Fax: +420 267 313 735

E-mail: [ctb@ctb.cz](mailto:ctb@ctb.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■		■			

## TYP AGENCY

Bílková 6/122  
110 00, Praha 1

[www.typagency.com](http://www.typagency.com)

Tel.: +420 225 996 996

Fax: +420 225 996 997

E-mail: [roman@typ.cz](mailto:roman@typ.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■				■	■

## UNITRAVEL GROUP

Zbraslavská 1/37  
159 00, Praha 5

[www.unitravelgroup.cz](http://www.unitravelgroup.cz)

Tel.: +420 222 352 520, +420 723 808 452

Fax: +420 296 150 347

E-mail: [office@unitravelgroup.cz](mailto:office@unitravelgroup.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

## VANADOO

Ruská 44/592  
101 00, Praha 10

[www.vanadoo.cz](http://www.vanadoo.cz)

Tel.: +420 266 712 416, +420 266 710 189

Fax: +420 220 808 723

E-mail: [vanadoo@vanadoo.cz](mailto:vanadoo@vanadoo.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■				

## VIA PERFECTA

Trnová 1  
252 10, Mníšek pod Brdy

[www.zamektrnova.cz](http://www.zamektrnova.cz)

Tel.: +420 222 221 115, +420 602 315 052

Fax: +420 257 215 755

E-mail: [info@zamektrnova.cz](mailto:info@zamektrnova.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
■	■	■	■		■	■

## WALKER COMMUNICATIONS

Osetá 630  
198 00, Praha 9

[www.walkercom.cz](http://www.walkercom.cz)

Tel.: +420 602 530 787, +420 608 042 322

E-mail: [walkercom@walkercom.cz](mailto:walkercom@walkercom.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■	■		■

## WECO - TRAVEL (CZ)

Thámová 13  
186 00, Praha 8

[www.wecotravel.cz](http://www.wecotravel.cz)

Tel.: +420 234 094 100, +420 234 094 112

Fax: +420 234 094 108

E-mail: [info@wecotravel.cz](mailto:info@wecotravel.cz)

PCO	INC	DMC	SPORT	EXH	LUX	BUS
	■	■	■		■	■

**THE CZECH REPUBLIC PROVIDES  
AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE  
OF EUROPEAN DIVERSITY:**

in one small area, a number of completely diverse regions come together, all easily within reach of one another. In Prague, as well as other Czech cities, you will find a quiet and safe destination, excellent accessibility thanks to 5 international airports and international rail connections, and many luxury hotels and conference centres that meet international standards as regards quality and capacity.



**THE CZECH REPUBLIC  
TRUE  
VALUE OF  
YOUR EVENT**

**THE CZECH CONVENTION BUREAU**

provides all events organisers with a variety of complimentary services and tools tailored to suit all your needs.



**Czech**Tourism



Czech  
Convention  
Bureau

**CONTACT DETAILS:**

CzechTourism – Czech Convention Bureau, Vinohradská 46, 120 41 Prague 2, Czech Republic  
Phone: +420 221 580 111, Fax: +420 221 580 463  
czechconvention@czechtourism.cz or visit [www.czechconvention.com](http://www.czechconvention.com) and [www.czechtourism.com](http://www.czechtourism.com)



EUROPEAN UNION  
EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND  
OPPORTUNITY FOR YOUR DEVELOPMENT



MINISTRY  
OF REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT CZ



Sirloin cream sauce

**ARISTOKRAT CATERING**

Sliachská 1150/1, 141 00 Praha 4  
Tel.: +420 272 941 977, +420 272 913 501  
Fax: +420 272 913 501  
E-mail: catering@aristokrat.cz

[www.aristokrat.cz](http://www.aristokrat.cz)

**A-Z CATERING**

Mladých 177, 530 09 Pardubice  
Tel.: +420 605 104 210  
E-mail: info@az-catering.cz, info@partysevis.com

[www.az-catering.cz](http://www.az-catering.cz)

**BOHEMIA PÁRTY SERVIS**

Šůrova 918, 156 00 Praha 5  
Tel.: +420 222 560 053, +420 602 614 666  
E-mail: bps@bps-catering.cz

[www.bps-catering.cz](http://www.bps-catering.cz)

**BOHEMIA PROPERTIES – HOTEL RŮŽE**

Horní 154, 381 01 Český Krumlov  
Tel.: +420 380 772 100  
Fax: +420 380 713 146  
E-mail: info@hotelruze.cz

[www.hotelruze.cz](http://www.hotelruze.cz)

**BRIXTON-GASTRO**

Chaloupky 171/33, 624 00 Brno  
Tel.: +420 724 464 848  
E-mail: info@brixton-catering.cz

[www.brixton-catering.cz](http://www.brixton-catering.cz)

**CATERING- KV BANKET SERVIS**

Donovalská 1757, 149 00 Praha 11  
Tel.: +420 602 620 195, +420 602 252 983  
E-mail: kvbanket@kvbanket.cz

[www.kvbanket.cz](http://www.kvbanket.cz)

**CATERING'S BEST BY INTERCONTINENTAL PRAGUE**

Pařížská 30, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 296 630 310  
Fax: +420 296 631 123  
E-mail: prague@icprague.com

[www.intercontinental.com/prague](http://www.intercontinental.com/prague)

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HOLDING**

Jabloňová 441, 360 17 Karlovy Vary  
Tel.: +420 353 562 986  
Fax: +420 353 568 877  
E-mail: info.cz@countrygrill.com

[www.countrygrill.com](http://www.countrygrill.com)

**COLOSEUM RESTAURANTS**

Vodičkova 30/699, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 251 562 772  
Fax: +420 283 853 566  
E-mail: bakarta@bakare.cz

[www.bakarta.cz](http://www.bakarta.cz)

**COMO RESTAURANT & CAFÉ**

Václavské nám. 45/818, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 222 247 240  
Fax: +420 222 822 865  
E-mail: eat@ComoRestaurant.cz

[www.ComoRestaurant.cz](http://www.ComoRestaurant.cz)

**FEEDING LABOUR SERVICE**

Evropská 115, 160 00 Praha 6  
Tel.: +420 225 433 534  
Fax: +420 225 433 514  
E-mail: info@fls.cz

[www.gastro-personal.cz](http://www.gastro-personal.cz)

**FRANCOUZSKA RESTAURANT ART NOUVEAU**

nám. Republiky 5, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 222 002 770  
Fax: +420 222 002 778  
E-mail: sales@francouzskarestaurace.cz

[www.francouzskarestaurace.cz](http://www.francouzskarestaurace.cz)

**GASTRO – HROCH, S.R.O.**

K letišti 1088/59, 161 00 Praha 6  
Tel.: +420 220 111 780  
Fax: +420 220 113 734  
E-mail: marek.adam@gastro-hroch.cz

[www.gastro-hroch.cz](http://www.gastro-hroch.cz)

**GOLEM**

U Milosrdných 814/17, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 221 990 511  
Fax: +420 224 947 121  
E-mail: catering@golem.cz

[www.golem.cz](http://www.golem.cz)

**HARD ROCK CAFE**

Malé náměstí 3, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 224 229 529  
E-mail: prague\_sales@hardrock.com

[www.hardrock.com/prague](http://www.hardrock.com/prague)

**HOTEL BELLEVUE**

Latrán 77, 381 01 Český Krumlov  
Tel.: +420 380 720 177  
Fax: +420 380 720 119  
E-mail: reservation@bellevuehotels.cz

[www.bellevuehotelkrumlov.cz](http://www.bellevuehotelkrumlov.cz)

**HOTEL GOLD**

Linecká 55, 381 01 Český Krumlov  
Tel.: +420 380 712 551  
Fax: +420 380 712 553  
E-mail: gold@hotelgold.cz

[www.hotelgold.cz](http://www.hotelgold.cz)

**HOTEL HORIZONT**

Velká pláň 141, 542 21 Pec pod Sněžkou  
Tel.: +420 499 861 222  
Fax: +420 499 861 444  
E-mail: hotel@hotelhorizont.cz

[www.hotelhorizont.cz](http://www.hotelhorizont.cz)

**HOTEL JEHLA**

Kovářova 4, 591 01 Žďár nad Sázavou  
Tel.: +420 566 625 148  
E-mail: info@hoteljehla.cz

[www.hoteljehla.cz](http://www.hoteljehla.cz)

**HOTEL MAROLI MIKULOV**

K vápence 609, 692 01 Mikulov  
Tel.: +420 519 511 670, +420 601 392 744  
Fax: +420 519 513 822  
E-mail: booking@hotelmaroli.cz

[www.hotelmaroli.cz](http://www.hotelmaroli.cz)

**HOTEL MORAVIA**

Dukelská 77, 680 01 Boskovice  
Tel.: +420 516 454 441  
Fax: +420 516 452 567  
E-mail: info@hotelmoravia.cz

[www.hotelmoravia.cz](http://www.hotelmoravia.cz)

**HOTEL OCTÁRNA**

Tovačovského 318, 767 01 Kroměříž  
Tel.: +420 573 505 655, +420 724 505 655  
Fax: +420 573 505 615  
E-mail: hotel@octarna.cz

[www.octarna.cz](http://www.octarna.cz)

**HOTEL PANON**

Koupelní 4, 695 22 Hodonín  
Tel.: +420 518 341 243  
Fax: +420 518 341 248  
E-mail: info@hotelpanon.cz

[www.hotelpanon.cz](http://www.hotelpanon.cz)

**HOTEL PIVOVARSKÁ BAŠTA**

Horská 198, 543 02 Vrchlabí  
Tel.: +420 499 421 272  
Fax: +420 499 421 359  
E-mail: bastavrchlabi@seznam.cz

[www.pivovarskabasta.cz](http://www.pivovarskabasta.cz)

**HOTEL SAVANNAH DELUXE**

Chvalovice-Hatě 198, 669 02 Znojmo  
Tel.: +420 515 284 084  
Fax: +420 515 262 815  
E-mail: sales1@hotel-savannah.com

[www.hotel-savannah.com](http://www.hotel-savannah.com)

**HOTEL SLAVIA – PARTY SERVIS**

Solniční 15/17, 602 00 Brno  
Tel.: +420 542 216 262, +420 603 946 790  
Fax: +420 542 211 769  
E-mail: hotel@slaviabrno.cz

[www.slaviabrno.cz](http://www.slaviabrno.cz)

## INTERCATERING



Libocká 64 /10, 162 00 Praha 6  
Tel.: +420 220 560 494  
Fax: +420 220 561 757  
E-mail: info@intercatering.cz

[www.intercatering.cz](http://www.intercatering.cz)

## KAMPA GROUP CATERING SERVICES



Malostranské náměstí 5/28, 118 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 226 217 382  
Fax: +420 257 530 438  
E-mail: klara@kampagroup.com

<http://kampagroup.com>

## KING SOLOMON GLATT KOSHER

Široká 8, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 224 818 752  
E-mail: info@kosher.cz

[www.kosher.cz](http://www.kosher.cz)



Kulajda soup

## KORAS RESTAURANT

Soukenická 877/9  
702 00 Ostrava – Moravská Ostrava  
Tel.: +420 596 117 639  
E-mail: info@korasrestaurant.cz

[www.korasrestaurant.cz](http://www.korasrestaurant.cz)

## MAXIMUM PARTY SERVICE

Křivoklátská 527, 199 00 Praha 18  
Tel.: +420 603 149 297, +420 603 511 434  
Fax: +420 283 921 611  
E-mail: catering@maximumparty.cz

<http://maximumparty.cz>

## MAXISERVICE

Milánská 417, 109 00 Praha 10  
Tel.: +420 737 910 208  
E-mail: simek@maxiservice.cz

<http://maxiservice.cz>

## M CATERING

Kardašovská 691, 198 00 Praha 9  
Tel.: +420 281 861 989  
E-mail: mcat@mcatering.cz

[www.mcat.cz](http://www.mcat.cz)

## MGR. BÁRA REKTOROVÁ – SUSHIQUEEN

Všehrdova 547/19, 118 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 776 722 249  
E-mail: bara.rektorova@gmail.com

[www.sushiqueen.cz](http://www.sushiqueen.cz)

## MY HOTEL

21.dubna 657, 691 44 Lednice  
Tel.: +420 519 340 130  
E-mail: info@myhotel.cz

[www.myhotel.cz](http://www.myhotel.cz)

## NUTTALL CATERING

Nebužická 700, 164 00 Praha 6  
Tel.: +420 246 001 138, +420 739 090 643  
Fax: +420 246 001 238  
E-mail: petr.boril@nuttall.cz, guy@nuttall.cz

[www.nuttall.cz](http://www.nuttall.cz)

## PARTY SERVIS STONES CATERING

Finská 578/3, 101 00 Praha 9  
Tel.: +420 271 721 968, +420 608 956 641  
Fax: +420 286 850 979  
E-mail: info@stonescatering.cz

[www.stonescatering.cz](http://www.stonescatering.cz)

## PENZION KRISTÝNA

Žitavská 745, 463 34 Hrádek nad Nisou  
Tel.: +420 733 539 999, +420 483 034 273  
E-mail: info@lapcatering.cz

[www.lapcatering.cz](http://www.lapcatering.cz)

## PENZION PRINZ

Nám. Svobody 1111, 691 42 Valtice  
Tel.: +420 602 155 803  
Fax: +420 519 352 870  
E-mail: prinz@penzion-valtice.cz

<http://penzion-valtice.cz>

## PRAGUE BOATS

Dvořákovo nábřeží, přístaviště u Čechova mostu  
110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 224 810 030, +420 224 810 032  
Fax: +420 224 810 003  
E-mail: evd@paroplavba.cz

[www.evd.cz](http://www.evd.cz), [www.prague-boats.cz](http://www.prague-boats.cz)

## RESTAURANT BUDWEISER BUDVAR

Aviatická 1092/8, 161 00 Praha 6  
Tel.: +420 224 242 577  
Fax: +420 224 242 577  
E-mail: info@restaurant-letiste.cz

[www.restaurant-letiste.cz](http://www.restaurant-letiste.cz)

## ROYAL PARTY SERVIS

Mendlovo náměstí 20, 603 00 Brno  
Tel.: +420 602 755 306  
Fax: +420 543 420 139  
E-mail: catering@royalpartyservis.cz

[www.royalpartyservis.cz](http://www.royalpartyservis.cz)

## SASAZU

Bubenské nábř. 306, 170 00 Praha 7  
Tel.: +420 284 097 455  
Fax: +420 284 097 440  
E-mail: info@sasazu.com

<http://prague.sasazu.com>

## SKI RESORT HOTEL OMNIA

Luční 327, 542 25 Janské Lázně  
Tel.: +420 499 859 780  
Fax: +420 499 859 781  
E-mail: recepc@omniahotel.cz

[www.omniahotel.cz](http://www.omniahotel.cz)

## STEAM NAVIGATION SOCIETY OF PRAGUE

Rašínovo nábřeží, 120 00 Praha 2  
Tel.: +420 224 931 013, +420 224 930 017  
Fax: +420 224 930 022  
E-mail: pps@paroplavba.cz

[www.paroplavba.cz](http://www.paroplavba.cz)

## STONES CATERING

Oderská 5/333, 189 60 Praha 9  
Tel.: +420 271 721 968, +420 286 850 979  
Fax: +420 286 850 979  
E-mail: info@stonescatering.cz

[www.stonescatering.cz](http://www.stonescatering.cz)

## TOP HOTEL PRAHA & CONGRESS CENTRE

Blažimská 1781/4, 149 00 Praha 4  
Tel.: +420 267 284 290  
E-mail: provoz@tophotel.cz

[www.tophotel.cz](http://www.tophotel.cz)

## TROJA CATERING

U trojského zámku 717, 171 00 Praha 7  
Tel.: +420 283 850 014  
E-mail: catering@trojacatering.cz

[www.trojacatering.cz](http://www.trojacatering.cz)

## U TŘÍ VOLŮ

Býkovice 30, 679 71 Lysice  
Tel.: +420 724 264 810, +420 725 378 809  
E-mail: info@utrivolu.cz

[www.utrivolu.cz](http://www.utrivolu.cz)

## VIA CAROLINA

Mánesova 1111, 263 01 Dobříš  
Tel.: +420 605 254 932, +420 777 288 468  
E-mail: via@viacarolina.com

[www.viacarolina.com](http://www.viacarolina.com)

## VYŠEHRAĐ 2000

Národní 10, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 224 951 738, +420 224 951 739,  
Fax: +420 224 951 446  
E-mail: vysehrad2000@vysehrad2000.cz

[www.vysehrad2000.cz](http://www.vysehrad2000.cz)

## ZÁTIŠÍ CATERING



Novotného lávka 5, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 800 118 888, +420 277 000 101  
Fax: +420 222 221 274  
E-mail: catering@zatisigroup.cz

[www.zatisigroup.cz/cs](http://www.zatisigroup.cz/cs)

## Fruit dumplings







## BOKS

Výstaviště 1, 647 00 Brno  
Tel.: +420 543 332 125  
Fax: +420 543 332 127  
E-mail: boks@boks.cz

[www.boks.cz](http://www.boks.cz)

## CONTECH-CONNECT TECHNOLOGIES

Ohradní 1394/61, 140 00 Praha 4 – Michle  
Tel.: +420 284 011 888  
Fax: +420 284 011 889  
E-mail: contech@contech.cz

[www.contech.cz](http://www.contech.cz)

## MADI AGENCY – FURNITURE RENTAL

Husitská 27, 130 00 Praha 3  
Tel.: +420 222 540 000  
Fax: +420 222 541 221  
E-mail: info@pujcovna-nabytku.cz

[www.pujcovna-nabytku.cz](http://www.pujcovna-nabytku.cz)

## MAGICWARE

Argentinská 38, 170 00 Praha 7  
Tel.: +420 266 710 929  
Fax: +420 266 710 430  
E-mail: hot@magicware.cz

[www.magicware.cz](http://www.magicware.cz)

## AB PARTY TENT

Beranových 65, 199 00 Praha 18  
Tel.: +420 326 997 778, +420 602 537 762  
Fax: +420 326 997 778  
E-mail: info@ab-party.cz, ab.party@volny.cz

[www.ab-party.cz](http://www.ab-party.cz)

## ARTLINGUA

Myslíkova 6, 120 00 Praha 2  
Tel.: +420 224 921 317, +420 224 922 339  
Fax: +420 224 921 715  
E-mail: artlingua@artlingua.cz

[www.artlingua.cz](http://www.artlingua.cz)

## A-TECHSERVICE

Chlumova 17, 130 00 Praha 3  
Tel.: +420 777 581 503  
E-mail: info@a-techservice.cz

[www.a-techservice.cz](http://www.a-techservice.cz)

## AV MEDIA

Pražská 63, 102 00 Praha 10  
Tel.: +420 261 260 218, Fax: +420 261 227 648  
E-mail: praha@avmedia.cz

[www.avmedia.cz](http://www.avmedia.cz)

## FORUM SYSTÉMY

Lazaretní 7, 615 00 Brno  
Tel.: +420 547 212 976  
Fax: +420 547 212 976  
E-mail: info@velkostany.cz

[www.velkostany.cz](http://www.velkostany.cz)



Palace Žofín garden, Prague

## MIKENOPA

Těšnov 1163/5, 110 00 Praha 1  
Tel.: +420 236 043 506  
Fax: +420 236 043 122  
E-mail: info@mikenopa.com

[www.mikenopa.com](http://www.mikenopa.com)

## PRAGUE AIRPORT

K Letišti, 160 08 Praha 6  
Tel.: +420 220 116 381  
Fax: +420 220 111 818  
E-mail: lucie.baldrianova@prg.aero

[www.prg.aero](http://www.prg.aero)

## SEGWAY EXPERIENCE

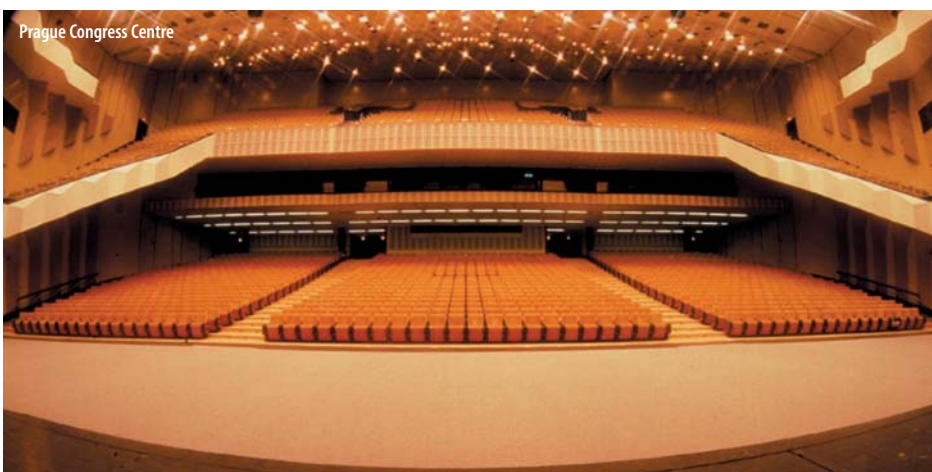
Mostecká 4, 118 00 Praha 1 – Malá Strana  
Tel.: +420 731 238 264  
E-mail: info@segwayfun.eu

[www.segwayfun.eu](http://www.segwayfun.eu)

## T SERVIS

Jesenická 816, 252 44 Dolní Jirčany  
Tel.: +420 226 802 111  
E-mail: info@tservis.com

[www.tservis.com](http://www.tservis.com)



Prague Congress Centre



Spa resort Sanssouci, Karlovy Vary

# THE CZECH REPUBLIC AT A GLANCE

www.CZeCOT.com



With the rapid internationalization of the Czech Republic and particularly its capital Prague, a growing number of people are now quite proficient in English. Shop keepers, hotel and restaurant staff in the centre are usually relatively fluent in the language. Many, especially those of the older generation, also speak German.

## CURRENCY

The Czech currency is the crown (koruna, abbreviated Kč). Banknotes come in denominations of 100, 200, 500, 1,000, 2,000 and 5,000 crowns. Coins are available in values of 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 50 crowns. See [www.czecot.com](http://www.czecot.com) for the current dollar and euro exchange rates.

## CHANGING MONEY

The best option is usually to go to one of the major banks, Travelex offices or use your credit card to get money from an ATM. Visitors with American Express travellers cheques can redeem them at the American Express office for local currency at full value, with no commission charged. The many currency exchange outlets around Prague maybe convenient, but they tend to charge higher commission rates, which can sometimes be misleading. They can also play tricks on you by charging you for things like maps that you think are free. Do not change money with strangers on the street. It is illegal and you could end up with a handful of worthless paper.

## MEDICAL INFORMATION

Becoming ill in a foreign country is not a particularly pleasant thing to experience. In a real emergency, you should call for an ambulance. **Dial 155.** No card or coin is needed for this number from a pay phone. If you don't speak Czech, it would be a good idea to have someone who can act as an interpreter.

If you don't need an ambulance, but need to get to the hospital, take a taxi to Na Homolce Hospital in Prague 5. The clinic for foreign nationals there will be able to provide a physician who speaks English. If your medical problem isn't an emergency, Prague is now home to several clinics that cater for English-speaking clients and which, for a fee, can provide a whole range of different services.

To buy even a simple aspirin, it is necessary to go to a pharmacy, or lékárna. One good, convenient pharmacy is at the top of Wenceslas Square

(No. 64, open Mon-Fri 8 am to noon and 2 pm – 4 pm). Pharmacies that stay open 24 hours a day are listed in the Yellow Pages phone directory under 'Lekarny s nepřetržitou pohotovostní službou'. One 24-hour pharmacy near the centre is Lekarna U Andela, Stefanikova 6, Prague 5, near the Andel Metro station (Tel.: 257320918).

## OTHER NUMBERS

Canadian Medical Centre: **235 360 133**  
Na Homolce Hospital Polyclinic for Foreigners: **257 271 111.**  
Dental Emergencies: **224 946 981**

## WEATHER

Cold, snowy winters, warm summers with occasional thunder storms, beautiful springs and colourful but chilly autumns.

## AVERAGE TEMPERATURES

Jan 24-34°Fahrenheit/ -5 to 1°Celsius;  
Feb 24-37°F/ -5 to 3°C;  
Mar 30-47°F/ -1 to 8°C;  
Apr 39-59°F/ 4-15°C;  
May 47-68°F/ 9-20°C;  
Jun 53-74°F/ 12-23°C;  
Jul 57-77°F/ 14-25°C;  
Aug 55-76°F/ 13-25°C;  
Sep 49-70°F/ 9-21°C;  
Oct 40-58°F/ 4-14°C;  
Nov 35-45°F/ 2-7°C;  
Dec 30-38°F/ -1 to 3°C.

## NATIONAL HOLIDAYS

**January 1** – New Year's Day  
**Easter Monday** – March/April  
**May 1 – May Day** – International Labour Day  
**May 8** – Liberation Day  
**July 5** – Feast of St. Cyril and St. Methodius  
**July 6** – Burning at the stake of Jan Hus  
**September 28** – Czech Statehood Day  
**October 28** – Independence Day  
**November 17** – Freedom and Democracy Day  
**December 24** – Christmas Eve  
**December 25** – Christmas Day  
**December 26** – St. Stephen's Day

## TELEPHONE CODES

When calling Prague from outside the country, you must first dial the country code, 00420, before the local number.

## EMERGENCY NUMBERS

Police 158, fire 150, ambulance 155.  
You are not likely to be put through to someone who speaks English when using these

# BASIC FACTS

Area: 78,864 square kilometres  
Population: 10,507,566  
Density: 130 inhabitants / square kilometre  
Capital: Prague  
System of government: Parliamentary Republic, member of the European Union  
President: Václav Klaus  
Main Cities: Brno, Ostrava, Pilsen, Olomouc, Hradec Králové, Liberec  
Languages: Czech  
Religions: Roman Catholic 26,8%, Protestant 2,1%, other 3,3%  
Currency: Czech crown (koruna)  
Electricity: 220V AC, 50 Hz, which is identical to most countries in Europe.  
Sockets and plugs are type E, as in France, Belgium and Austria.  
North American (100 V60 Hz) appliances will need a transformer.

numbers, but English speaking operators are available if you call 112. To reach the foreigners' medical clinic, call 252 922 146 during the day or 252 922 191 at night (4pm -7 am). The service operates 24 hours a day, and English-speaking staff are usually on duty.

## MAKING PHONE CALLS

Phone calls can be made using coins – 4 crowns is the minimum for a local call – or telephone cards, which can be purchased at most post offices and newspaper stands. Phone cards come with different amounts of credit and vary in cost. If you are only planning on making a couple of local calls, you may just decide to use the coin-operated pay phones. Making a call on a card phone is simple. Pick up the receiver, insert the card and dial. The time of your call starts the moment you are connected. Coin-operated phones often don't return coins if your call is not connected. Mobile phones can also be rented at Prague Airport for the length of your stay. Czech mobile phones operate on the European GSM standard.

## CZECH NEWS

There are plenty of newspapers in the Czech Republic, but not many are in English. Check out The Prague Post at [www.praguepost.com](http://www.praguepost.com), The Czech Business Weekly at <http://cbw.cz>, Expats.cz for general information, Prague.tv for cultural information, bulletin boards and discussion forums, and The Prague Daily Monitor for a daily summary of Czechnews at [www.praguemonitor.com](http://www.praguemonitor.com)

More information can be found at:  
[www.czech.cz](http://www.czech.cz) the web site of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czech Republic or [www.CZeCOT.com](http://www.CZeCOT.com)



## FUN PARTIES

### OPERA BALL | PRAGUE STATE OPERA

Fabulous, unique and notorious parties by Zátiší Catering. Celebrate and have a great time at our Fun parties.



## CONGRESSES & CONFERENCES

### NATO SUMMIT | PRAGUE CONGRESS CENTRE

We are providing tailor made solutions for your catering needs during congresses and conferences: coffee breaks, lunches, dinners, gala dinners, cocktails.



## GALA DINNERS

### INDIAN WEDDING | ŽOFÍN PALACE

Prestigious gala dinners for The European Union Presidency in 2009, "Heads of State Lunch" during the EU - US Summit 2009, significant events for renowned companies like Sogetti, Deloitte, BIC, Skoda, Cartier, Emirates Airline and many others.



zátiší catering

# European Class Catering

Exclusive Caterer of:



MEMBER OF



zátiší group



tel.: +420 277 000 101, 800 118 888, fax: +420 220 221 274, e-mail: catering@zatisigroup.cz | [www.zaticatering.cz](http://www.zaticatering.cz)



---

CzechTourism – Czech Convention Bureau  
Vinohradská 46, 120 41 Prague 2, Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 221 580 111, Email: [czechconvention@czechtourism.com](mailto:czechconvention@czechtourism.com)  
[www.czechconvention.com](http://www.czechconvention.com)